

# Financial Reports Central Coast Council

1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023







General Purpose Financial Statements Central Coast Council 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

### **General Purpose Financial Statements**

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| Contents                                   | Page |
|--|------|
| Statement by Administrator and Management  | 3    |
| Primary Financial Statements:              |      |
| Income Statement                           | 4    |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income          | 5    |
| Statement of Financial Position            | 6    |
| Statement of Changes in Equity             | 7    |
| Statement of Cash Flows                    | 8    |
| Notes to the Financial Statements          | 9    |
| Independent Auditor's Reports:             |      |
| On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [2]) | 95   |
| On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [3]) | 96   |

#### **Overview**

Central Coast Council is constituted under the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW) and has its principal place of business at:

2 Hely Street Wyong, NSW 2259

Through the use of the internet, we have ensured that our reporting is timely, complete and available at minimum cost. All press releases, financial statements and other information are publicly available on our website: <u>www.centralcoast.nsw.gov.au</u>

### **General Purpose Financial Statements**

for the year ended 30 June 2023

### Statement by Administrator and Management made pursuant to Section 413(2)(c) of the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)

The attached general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- the Local Government Act 1993 and the regulations made thereunder, .
- the Australian Accounting Standards and other pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board .
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting. .

#### To the best of our knowledge and belief, these statements:

- · present fairly the Council's operating result and financial position for the year
- accord with Council's accounting and other records. •

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 31 October 2023.

**Rik Hart** Administrator 31 October 2023

31 October 2023

100

**Responsible Accounting Officer** 

Emma Galea

**David Farmer** Chief Executive Officer 31 October 2023

### **Income Statement**

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| Original<br>unaudited<br>budget |   |       | Actual  | Restated<br>Actua |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|---------|-------------------|
| 2023                            | \$ '000   | Notes | 2023    | 2022              |
|                                 | Income from continuing operations                                 |       |         |                   |
| 390,335                         | Rates and annual charges  | B2-1  | 389,286 | 365,78            |
| 145,542                         | User charges and fees   | B2-2  | 164,980 | 140,23            |
| 9,666                           | Other revenues  | B2-3  | 16,103  | 12,74             |
| 34,046                          | Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes          | B2-4  | 56,622  | 47,71             |
| 75,883                          | Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes            | B2-4  | 111,826 | 74,009            |
| 4,890                           | Interest and investment income                                    | B2-5  | 23,888  | 7,118             |
| 7,917                           | Other income  | B2-6  | 14,738  | 8,02              |
| 5,294                           | Net gain from the disposal of assets                              | B4-1  | -       | 21,58             |
| 673,573                         | Total income from continuing operations                           |       | 777,443 | 677,213           |
|                                 | Expenses from continuing operations                               |       |         |                   |
| 180,750                         | Employee benefits and on-costs                                    | B3-1  | 184,873 | 162,83            |
| 198,729                         | Materials and services  | B3-2  | 204,252 | 165,54            |
| 11,421                          | Borrowing costs   | B3-3  | 13,072  | 14,58             |
| 158,781                         | Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets | B3-4  | 174,928 | 169,39            |
| 38,252                          | Other expenses  | B3-5  | 44,043  | 50,75             |
| _                               | Net loss from the disposal of assets                              | B4-1  | 9,408   |                   |
| 587,933                         | Total expenses from continuing operations                         |       | 630,576 | 563,11            |
| 85,640                          | Operating result from continuing operations                       |       | 146,867 | 114,10            |
| 85,640                          | Net operating result for the year attributable to Co              | uncil | 146,867 | 114,10            |

9,758

Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes

40,092

35,041

The above Income Statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 30 June 2023

|   |       |         | Restated |
|---|-------|---------|----------|
| \$ '000   | Notes | 2023    | 2022     |
| Net operating result for the year – from Income Statement                   |       | 146,867 | 114,101  |
| Other comprehensive income:   |       |         |          |
| Amounts that will not be reclassified subsequent to operating result        |       |         |          |
| Gain/(loss) on revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-8  | 375,374 | 689,669  |
| Total other comprehensive income for the year                               | _     | 375,374 | 689,669  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to Council             |       |         |          |
| (restated)  | _     | 522,241 | 803,770  |

The above Statement of Comprehensive Income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### Statement of Financial Position

as at 30 June 2023

| ¢ 1000   |       |           | Restated  | Restated    |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| \$ '000  | Notes | 2023      | 2022      | 1 July 2021 |
| ASSETS   |       |           |           |             |
| Current assets                                       |       |           |           |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | C1-1  | 79,523    | 55,009    | 65,709      |
| Investments  | C1-2  | 248,590   | 164,034   | 163,412     |
| Receivables  | C1-4  | 89,794    | 66,678    | 63,880      |
| Inventories  | C1-5  | 1,593     | 1,509     | 1,403       |
| Non-current assets classified as 'held for sale'     | C1-7  | 20,677    | 15,702    | 44,358      |
| Other  | C1-10 | 5,925     | 3,767     | 3,608       |
| Total current assets                                 |       | 446,102   | 306,699   | 342,370     |
| Non-current assets                                   |       |           |           |             |
| Investments  | C1-2  | 432,443   | 433,094   | 255,297     |
| Receivables  | C1-4  | 2,806     | 3,348     | 3,384       |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE) | C1-8  | 8,527,681 | 8,135,785 | 7,488,745   |
| Intangible assets                                    | C1-9  | 19,454    | 22,942    | 30,024      |
| Right of use assets                                  | C2-1  | 5,597     | 3,060     | 2,483       |
| Other  | C1-10 | 663       | 704       | 623         |
| Total non-current assets                             |       | 8,988,644 | 8,598,933 | 7,780,556   |
| Total assets   |       | 9,434,746 | 8,905,632 | 8,122,926   |
| LIABILITIES  |       |           |           |             |
| Current liabilities                                  |       |           |           |             |
| Payables   | C3-1  | 88,774    | 83,198    | 72,152      |
| Contract liabilities                                 | C3-2  | 32,517    | 17,317    | 16,443      |
| Lease liabilities                                    | C2-1  | 487       | 331       | 241         |
| Borrowings   | C3-3  | 104,245   | 27,484    | 39,539      |
| Employee benefit provisions                          | C3-4  | 57,978    | 53,333    | 52,493      |
| Provisions   | C3-5  | 6,668     | 8,970     | 6,288       |
| Total current liabilities                            |       | 290,669   | 190,633   | 187,156     |
| Non-current liabilities                              |       |           |           |             |
| Contract liabilities                                 | C3-2  | 7,348     | 7,279     | 9,020       |
| Lease liabilities                                    | C2-1  | 5,877     | 2,963     | 2,320       |
| Borrowings   | C3-3  | 181,619   | 285,864   | 307,674     |
| Provisions   | C3-5  | 84,914    | 76,815    | 78,448      |
| Total non-current liabilities                        |       | 279,758   | 372,921   | 397,462     |
| Total liabilities                                    |       | 570,427   | 563,554   | 584,618     |
| Net assets   |       | 8,864,319 | 8,342,078 | 7,538,308   |
| EQUITY   |       |           |           |             |
| Accumulated surplus                                  |       | 7,278,259 | 7,131,392 | 7,017,291   |
| IPPE revaluation reserve                             | C4-1  | 1,586,060 | 1,210,686 | 521,017     |
|  | 0+-1  |           |           |             |
| Total equity   |       | 8,864,319 | 8,342,078 | 7,538,308   |

The above Statement of Financial Position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 30 June 2023

|   |       |             | 2023<br>IPPE |           |             | 2022        |           |
|---|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|   |       |             |              |           |             | IPPE        |           |
|   |       | Accumulated | revaluation  | Total     | Accumulated | revaluation | Total     |
|   |       | surplus     | reserve      | equity    | surplus     | reserve     | equity    |
| \$ '000   | Notes |             |              |           | Restated    | Restated    | Restated  |
| Opening balance at 1 July   |       | 7,131,392   | 1,210,686    | 8,342,078 | 7,005,356   | 521,017     | 7,526,373 |
| Correction of prior period errors   | G4-1  | -           | -            | -         | 11,935      | _           | 11,935    |
| Restated opening balance  |       | 7,131,392   | 1,210,686    | 8,342,078 | 7,017,291   | 521,017     | 7,538,308 |
| Net operating result for the year   |       | 146,867     | _            | 146,867   | 106,071     | _           | 106,071   |
| Correction of prior period errors   | G4-1  | -           | _            | _         | 8,030       | _           | 8,030     |
| Restated net operating result for the period  |       | 146,867     | -            | 146,867   | 114,101     | _           | 114,101   |
| Other comprehensive income  |       |             |              |           |             |             |           |
| <ul> <li>Gain / (loss) on revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment</li> </ul> | C1-8  | -           | 375,374      | 375,374   | _           | 689,669     | 689,669   |
| Total comprehensive income  |       | 146,867     | 375,374      | 522,241   | 114,101     | 689,669     | 803,770   |
| Restated closing balance at 30 June   |       | 7,278,259   | 1,586,060    | 8,864,319 | 7,131,392   | 1,210,686   | 8,342,078 |

The above Statement of Changes in Equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| budget   | Actual    | Actual    |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 2023 \$ '000 Notes   | 2023      | 2022      |
| Cash flows from operating activities                                   |           |           |
| Receipts:  |           |           |
| 389,507 Rates and annual charges                                       | 380,240   | 371,564   |
| 144,520 User charges and fees  | 164,456   | 136,902   |
| 4,890 Interest received  | 20,420    | 7,265     |
| 109,929 Grants and contributions                                       | 137,852   | 103,149   |
| <ul> <li>Bonds, deposits and retentions received</li> </ul>            | 162       | -         |
| 19,243 Other (includes rental income)                                  | 21,549    | 44,404    |
| Payments:  |           |           |
| (178,035) Payments to employees  | (176,629) | (165,099) |
| (198,672) Payments for materials and services                          | (200,393) | (164,423) |
| (10,282) Borrowing costs   | (10,534)  | (12,772)  |
| <ul> <li>Bonds, deposits and retentions refunded</li> </ul>            | -         | (1,138)   |
| (38,252) Other (includes EPA levy)                                     | (37,153)  | (52,558)  |
| 242,848 Net cash flows from operating activities G1-1                  | 299,970   | 267,294   |
|  |           |           |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                   |           |           |
| Receipts:  |           |           |
| 80,000 Sale of investments   | 294,000   | 241,255   |
| 24,940 Proceeds from sale of IPPE and non-current assets held for sale | 9,309     | 60,603    |
| Payments:  |           | ((00 ()   |
| (130,000) Purchase of investments                                      | (375,490) | (432,771) |
| (176,509) Payments for IPPE  | (175,376) | (113,441) |
| Purchase of intangible assets  | -         | 576       |
| (201,569) Net cash flows from investing activities                     | (247,557) | (243,778) |
| Cash flows from financing activities                                   |           |           |
| Receipts:  |           |           |
| <ul> <li>Proceeds from borrowings</li> </ul>                           | _         | 5,728     |
| Payments:  | _         | 5,720     |
| (27,484) Repayment of borrowings                                       | (27,484)  | (39,593)  |
| <ul> <li>Principal component of lease payments</li> </ul>              | (415)     | (351)     |
| (27,484) Net cash flows from financing activities                      | (27,899)  | (34,216)  |
|  | (27,099)  | (34,210)  |
| 13,795 Net change in cash and cash equivalents                         | 24,514    | (10,700)  |
| 54,856 Plus: cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year            | 55,009    | 65,709    |
| 68,651 Cash and cash equivalents at end of year C1-1                   | 79,523    | 55,009    |
|  | 19,020    | 55,009    |

The above Statement of Cash Flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### Contents for the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

| A About Council and these financial statements                                | 11              |
|---|-----------------|
| A1-1 Basis of preparation   | 11              |
| B Financial Performance   | 13              |
|   | 13              |
| B1 Functions or activities income expenses and essets                         | 13              |
| B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets                    | 13              |
| B1-2 Components of functions or activities                                    |                 |
| B2 Sources of income  | 15              |
| B2-1 Rates and annual charges   | 15              |
| B2-2 User charges and fees  | 16              |
| B2-3 Other revenues   | 17              |
| B2-4 Grants and contributions   | 18              |
| B2-5 Interest and investment income   | 21              |
| B2-6 Other income   | 21              |
| B3 Costs of providing services  | 22              |
| B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs   | 22              |
| B3-2 Materials and services   | 23              |
| B3-3 Borrowing costs  | 24              |
| B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets        | 24              |
| B3-5 Other expenses   | 25              |
| B4 Gains or losses  | 26              |
| B4-1 Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets | 26              |
|   | 27              |
| B5 Performance against budget   | 27              |
| B5-1 Material budget variations   | 21              |
| C Financial position  | 29              |
| C1 Assets we manage   | 29              |
| C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents  | 29              |
| C1-2 Financial investments  | 29              |
| C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments          | 30              |
| C1-4 Receivables  | 33              |
| C1-5 Inventories  | 34              |
| C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets                                 | 34              |
| C1-7 Non-current assets classified as held for sale                           | 34              |
| C1-8 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment                            | 35              |
| C1-9 Intangible assets  | 39              |
| C1-10 Other   | 39              |
| C2 Leasing activities   | 41              |
| C2-1 Council as a lessee  | 41              |
| C2-2 Council as a lessor  | 43              |
| C3 Liabilities of Council   | 45              |
|   | <b>45</b><br>45 |
| C3-1 Payables<br>C3-2 Contract Liabilities                                    | 45<br>46        |
|   | 40<br>47        |
| C3-3 Borrowings   | 47              |

### Contents for the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

| C3-4 Employee benefit provisions<br>C3-5 Provisions                     | 49<br>49 |
|---|----------|
| C4 Reserves   | 52       |
| C4-1 Nature and purpose of reserves                                     | 52       |
| D Council structure   | 53       |
| D1 Results by fund  | 53       |
| D1-1 Income Statement by fund   | 53       |
| D1-2 Statement of Financial Position by fund                            | 54       |
| D1-3 Details of internal loans  | 55       |
| D2 Interests in other entities  | 56       |
| D2-1 Subsidiaries   | 56       |
| E Risks and accounting uncertainties                                    | 58       |
| E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held                       | 58       |
| E2-1 Fair value measurement   | 61       |
| E3-1 Contingencies  | 71       |
| F People and relationships  | 74       |
| F1 Related party disclosures  | 74       |
| F1-1 Key management personnel (KMP)                                     | 74       |
| F1-2 Councillor, Mayoral and Administrator fees and associated expenses | 75       |
| F1-3 Other related parties  | 76       |
| F2 Other relationships  | 77       |
| F2-1 Audit fees   | 77       |
| G Other matters   | 78       |
| G1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information                                | 78       |
| G2-1 Commitments  | 79       |
| G3-1 Events occurring after the reporting date                          | 79       |
| G4 Changes from prior year statements                                   | 80       |
| G4-1 Correction of errors   | 80       |
| G5 Statement of developer contributions                                 | 82       |
| G5-1 Summary of developer contributions                                 | 82       |
| G5-2 Developer contributions by plan                                    | 83       |
| G5-3 Contributions not under plans                                      | 91       |
| G6 Statement of performance measures                                    | 92       |
| G6-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results           | 92       |
| G6-2 Statement of performance measures by fund                          | 93       |
|   |          |

### A About Council and these financial statements

### A1-1 Basis of preparation

These financial statements were authorised for issue by Council on 31 October 2023. Council has the power to amend and reissue these financial statements in cases where critical information is received from public submissions or where the OLG directs Council to amend the financial statements.

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

These general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Australian Accounting Interpretations, the *Local Government Act 1993* (Act) and *Local Government (General) Regulation 2021* (Regulation), and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

Council is a not for-profit entity.

The financial statements are presented in Australian dollars and are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars.

#### Historical cost convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of certain infrastructure, property, plant and equipment.

#### Significant accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying Council's accounting policies. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on Council and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

Council makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year include:

- i. fair values of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment refer Note C1-8
- ii. tip remediation provisions refer Note C3-5
- iii. employee benefit provisions refer Note C3-4.

#### Significant judgements in applying the Council's accounting policies

i. Impairment of receivables - refer to Note C1-4.

ii. Determination of whether performance obligations are sufficiently specific and whether the contract is within the scope of AASB 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* and / or AASB 1058 *Income of Not-for-Profit Entities* – refer to Notes B2-2 – B2-4.

iii. Determination of the lease term, discount rate (when not implicit in the lease) and whether an arrangement contains a lease – refer to Note C2-1.

iv. Assets classified as held for sale - refer to Note C1-7.

#### Monies and other assets received by Council

#### **The Consolidated Fund**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 409(1) of the *Local Government Act 1993*, all money and property received by Council is held in the Council's Consolidated Fund unless it is required to be held in the Council's Trust Fund.

The Consolidated Fund has been included in the financial statements of the Council.

Cash and other assets of the following activities have been included as part of the Consolidated Fund:

- general purpose operations
- water service
- sewerage service
- drainage
- domestic waste

### A1-1 Basis of preparation (continued)

committees established under the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW) S355

#### The Trust Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Section 411 of the *Local Government Act 1993*, a separate and distinct Trust Fund is maintained to account for all money and property received by Council in trust which must be applied only for the purposes of, or in accordance with, the trusts relating to those monies. Trust monies and property subject to Council's control have been included in these reports.

A separate statement of monies held in the Trust Fund is available for inspection at Council office by any person free of charge.

#### Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of associated GST, unless the GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority. In this case it is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included with other receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities that are recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority, are presented as operating cash flows.

#### **Volunteer services**

Volunteer services are services received by Council from individuals or other entities without charge or for consideration significantly less than the fair value of those services. These may include:

- Committees with volunteer members,
- Volunteers at art galleries or museums,
- Library volunteers,
- Childcare volunteers,
- Outdoor space volunteers, and
- Volunteers at special Council events.

Volunteer services will only be recognised when:

- such services would be purchased if they had not been donated, and
- the fair value of those services can be reliably measured.

Council, as necessary, has recognised the cost and associated income of volunteer services in relation to Council's Art Gallery and Theatre as Other Income and Other Expenses in Notes B2-3 and B3-2 respectively.

#### New accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations have been published by the Australian Accounting Standards Board that are not mandatory for the 30 June 2023 reporting period.

Council has elected not to apply any of these pronouncements in these financial statements before their operative dates.

As at the date of authorisation of these financial statements Council does not consider that any of these new (and still to be applied) standards and interpretations are likely to have a material impact on the Council's future financial statements, financial position, financial performance or cash flows.

#### New accounting standards adopted during the year

During the year Council adopted all accounting standards and interpretations (as issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board) which were mandatorily effective from the first time at 30 June 2023.

- AASB 2022-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Illustrative Examples for Not-for-Profit Entities accompanying AASB 15
- AASB 2020-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Annual Improvements 2018 2020 and Other Amendments

None of these Standards had a significant impact on Council's reported position or performance.

### B Financial Performance

### B1 Functions or activities

### B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets

Income, expenses and assets have been directly attributed to the following functions or activities. Details of those functions or activities are provided in Note B1-2.

|                                | Incom   | e       | Expens  | ses     | Operating | results  | Grants and cor | tributions | Carrying amou | int of assets |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$ '000                        | 2023    | 2022 1  | 2023    | 2022 1  | 2023      | 2022 1   | 2023           | 2022 1     | 2023          | 2022 1        |
| Functions or activities        |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |            |               |               |
| Responsible                    | 697,759 | 603,697 | 478,758 | 429,852 | 219,001   | 173,845  | 130,572        | 85,316     | 8,682,009     | 8,219,919     |
| Liveable                       | 47,077  | 30,208  | 93,351  | 69,561  | (46,274)  | (39,353) | 25,820         | 10,782     | 621,819       | 572,111       |
| Belonging                      | 5,889   | 3,544   | 18,576  | 20,443  | (12,687)  | (16,899) | 733            | 269        | 46,882        | 42,992        |
| Smart                          | 22,546  | 36,700  | 24,629  | 19,580  | (2,083)   | 17,120   | 9,727          | 6,535      | 63,674        | 52,707        |
| Green                          | 4,172   | 3,064   | 15,262  | 23,676  | (11,090)  | (20,612) | 1,596          | 18,824     | 20,362        | 17,903        |
| Total functions and activities | 777,443 | 677,213 | 630,576 | 563,112 | 146,867   | 114,101  | 168,448        | 121,726    | 9,434,746     | 8,905,632     |

(1) Restated 2021/22

### B1-2 Components of functions or activities

#### Details relating to the Council's functions or activities as reported in B1-1 are as follows:

#### Responsible

- Governance
- · Partnerships Plans into practice
- Communicate with community
- Engage with community
- Serve the community
- · Delivering essential Infrastructure (roads, carparks, energy, water, telecommunications)

#### Liveable

- · Public transport connections
- · Plans transport management options
- · Shared pathways
- · Signage, public facilities, amenities, playgrounds, public areas
- · Waterways, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and ocean baths
- Sport, leisure, recreational facilities,open space
- Healthcare
- · Learning and knowledge
- Community facilities
- Heritage
- · Land use planning
- Environmental
- Housing

#### Belonging

- Community spirit
- Connect people
- Inclusion and well being
- Social and health issues
- Community safety
- Activate places
- Events
- Sporting,cultural, festivals
- Arts

#### Smart

- Economic development
- CBD, town centres
- Tourism
- Innovation and futures

#### Green

- Natural areas
- Biodiversity
- Water quality
- Litter and landfill
- Renewable energy
- Protection of environment

### B2 Sources of income

### B2-1 Rates and annual charges

| \$ '000  | 2023    | 2022    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Ordinary rates   |         |         |
| Residential  | 173,191 | 171,594 |
| Farmland   | 912     | 900     |
| Mining   | 2,300   | 2,373   |
| Business   | 24,791  | 24,405  |
| Less: pensioner rebates (State Government funded)        | (2,179) | (2,206) |
| Less: pensioner rebates (Council funded)                 | (1,779) | (1,806) |
| Rates levied to ratepayers                               | 197,236 | 195,260 |
| Pensioner rate subsidies received                        | 2,140   | 2,236   |
| Total ordinary rates                                     | 199,376 | 197,496 |
| Special rates  |         |         |
| Town improvement   | 1,531   | 1,519   |
| Parking  | 221     | 219     |
| Tourism / business development                           | 1,086   | 1,078   |
| Total special rates                                      | 2,838   | 2,816   |
| Annual charges (pursuant to s496, 496A, 496B, 501 & 611) |         |         |
| Domestic waste management services                       | 77,970  | 77,126  |
| Water supply services                                    | 23,265  | 12,991  |
| Sewerage services  | 65,478  | 58,222  |
| Drainage   | 18,823  | 15,557  |
| Waste management services (not-domestic)                 | 3,817   | 3,736   |
| Section 611 charges                                      | 91      | 116     |
| Liquid trade waste                                       | 585     | 307     |
| Less: pensioner rebates (State Government funded)        | (3,316) | (3,292) |
| Less: pensioner rebates (Council funded)                 | (2,712) | (2,773) |
| Annual charges levied                                    | 184,001 | 161,990 |
| Pensioner annual charges subsidies received:             |         |         |
| – Water  | 1,028   | 1,167   |
| – Sewerage   | 881     | 1,178   |
| <ul> <li>Domestic waste management</li> </ul>            | 1,162   | 1,133   |
| Total annual charges                                     | 187,072 | 165,468 |
| Total rates and annual charges                           | 389,286 | 365,780 |

Council has used 2019 year valuations provided by the NSW Valuer General in calculating its rates.

#### **Accounting policy**

Rates and annual charges are recognised as revenue at the beginning of the rating period to which they relate. Prepaid rates are recognised as a financial liability until the beginning of the rating period.

Pensioner rebates relate to reductions in rates and certain annual charges for eligible pensioners' place of residence in the local government council area.

Pensioner rate subsidies are received from the NSW Government to provide a contribution towards the pensioner rebates and are recognised within the underlying revenue item based on their substance.

### B2-2 User charges and fees

| \$ '000   | 2023            | 2022            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| User charges  |                 |                 |
| Water supply services   | 61,439          | 54,789          |
| Sewerage services   | 18,481          | 16,371          |
| Waste management services (other)   | 67              | 36              |
| Liquid trade waste  | 2,821           | 2,563           |
| Total user charges  | 82,808          | 73,759          |
| Fees  |                 |                 |
| Building services – other   | 1,189           | 1,620           |
| Development applications  | 5,507           | 4,192           |
| Inspection services   | 724             | 349             |
| Private works – section 67  | 409             | 274             |
| Registration fees   | 340             | 223             |
| Regulatory/statutory fees   | 180             | 235             |
| Rezoning fees   | 234             | 214             |
| Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)  | 1,028           | 1,001           |
| Other   | 348             | 389             |
| Section 603 certificates  | 594             | 758             |
| Town planning   | -               | 169             |
| Aerodrome   | 61              | 41              |
| Camping ground  | 813             | 557             |
| Child care  | 8,088           | 7,214           |
| Companion animals   | 317             | 401             |
| Engineering design fees   | 711             | 1,117           |
| Holiday parks   | 12,505          | 10,682          |
| On site sewer management (OSSM)   | 665             | 540             |
| Parking fees  | 505             | 287             |
| Parks and recreation  | 677             | 590             |
| Sewerage Connection Income  | 501             | 469             |
| Swimming centres  | 4,847           | 2,792           |
| Theatres  | 1,020           | 508             |
| Tipping fees  | 24,583          | 22,089          |
| Transport for NSW works (state roads not controlled by Council)<br>Water connection fees              | 12,629          | 6,829           |
| Other   | 989             | 1,079           |
| Total fees  | 2,708<br>82,172 | 1,859<br>66,478 |
| Total user charges and fees   | 164,980         | 140,237         |
| Timing of revenue recompition for user charges and feet   |                 | <u> </u>        |
| Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees<br>User charges and fees recognised over time | _               | _               |
| User charges and fees recognised at a point in time   | 164,980         | 140,237         |
| Total user charges and fees   | 164,980         | 140,237         |
|   |                 |                 |

#### Accounting policy

Revenue arising from user charges and fees is recognised when or as the performance obligation is completed and the customer receives the benefit of the goods / services being provided.

The performance obligation relates to the specific services which are provided to the customers and generally the payment terms are within 30 days of the provision of the service or in some cases such as caravan parks, the customer is required to pay on arrival or a deposit in advance. There is no material obligation for Council in relation to refunds or returns.

Where an upfront fee is charged such as joining fees for the leisure centre the fee is recognised on a straight-line basis over the expected life of the membership.

Licences granted by Council are all either short-term or low value and all revenue from licences is recognised at the time that the licence is granted rather than over the term of the licence.

16,103

12,740

### B2-3 Other revenues

| \$ '000   | 2023   | 2022   |
|---|--------|--------|
| Fines – parking                                 | 735    | 2,662  |
| Landfill sale of scrap metal                    | 1,318  | 1,420  |
| Fines – other                                   | 2,832  | 1,220  |
| Sales – general                                 | 1,077  | 1,200  |
| Event revenue                                   | 2,913  | 1,042  |
| Insurance claims recoveries                     | 1,894  | 1,575  |
| Legal fees recovery – other                     | 257    | 586    |
| Diesel rebate                                   | 553    | 389    |
| Cemetery income                                 | 290    | 359    |
| Recreation                                      | -      | 265    |
| Landfill gas royalty payment                    | 508    | 342    |
| Arts centre                                     | 2      | 58     |
| Section 355 Committee income                    | 15     | 129    |
| Other   | 3,709  | 1,608  |
| COVID-19 waivers and refunds                    | -      | (115)  |
| Total other revenue                             | 16,103 | 12,740 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for other revenue |        |        |
| Other revenue recognised over time              | _      | _      |
| Other revenue recognised at a point in time     | 16,103 | 12,740 |

### Total other revenue

#### Accounting policy for other revenue

Where the revenue is earned for the provision of specified goods / services under an enforceable contract, revenue is recognised when or as the obligations are satisfied.

Statutory fees and fines are recognised as revenue when the service has been provided, the payment is received or when the penalty has been applied, whichever occurs first.

Other revenue is recorded when the payment is due, the value of the payment is notified, or the payment is received, whichever occurs first.

### B2-4 Grants and contributions

| General purpose grants and non-developer<br>contributions (untied)         Second Status         Second Status | \$ '000                                      | Operating<br>2023 | Operating<br>2022 | Capital<br>2023 | Capital<br>2022 |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| contributions (unided)           Current year allocation         5,853         11,416         -         -           Financial assistance - general component         1,387         2,430         -         -           Payment in advance - future year allocation *         24,978         17,528         -         -           Financial assistance - general component         5,496         3,749         -         -         -           Amount recognised as income during current year         37,714         35,123         -         -         -           Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         Cash contributions         -   |  | 2023              | 2022              | 2023            | 2022            |
| Current year allocation           Financial assistance – Jocal roads component         5,853         11,416         –           Financial assistance – Jocal roads component         1,387         2,430         –           Payment in advance – future year allocation <sup>2</sup> –         –         –           Financial assistance – local roads component         24,978         1,7,528         –         –           Amount recognised as income during current year         37,714         35,123         –         –           Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         27         33         –         –           Cash contributions         27         33         –         –         –           Aged and disabled         27         33         –         –         –           Child care         3,549         1,694         82         61           Child care         207         149         –         –           Employment and training programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         –         –         –         87           Library         993         941         4414         1,002         18         80   |  |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Financial assistance - general component         5,853         11,416         -           Financial assistance - local roads component         1,337         2,4378         17,528         -           Financial assistance - local roads component         5,496         3,749         -         -           Financial assistance - local roads component         5,496         3,714         35,123         -         -           Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         23         -         -         -           Cash contributions         27         33         -         -         -           Bushtire and emergency services         3,549         1.694         82         61           Child care         375         498         154         8           Community care         2428         20         -         -           Environmental programs         207         149         -         -           Environmental programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           URS subsidy         52         16         -         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         1808         19,06         9           Recreation and duiltre   |  |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Financial assistance – local roads component         1,387         2,430         -           Payment in advance - future year allocation <sup>2</sup> 17,528         -         -           Financial assistance – general component         5,496         3,749         -         -           Amount recognised as income during current year         37,714         35,123         -         -           Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (lied)         27         33         -         -           Contributions (lied)         28         20         -         -         -           Bushfire and emergency services         3,549         1,694         82         61           Community care         248         20         -         -           Environmental programs         3,347         1,766         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         -         -         -           Library         993         941         441         1,002           Lirary         993         941         441         1,002           Lirary         993         941         441         1,002           Lirary         993         941         441         1,002  | -  | 5 9 5 <b>2</b>    | 11 / 16           | _               |                 |
| Payment in advance - future year allocation <sup>2</sup> Financial assistance - general component         24,978         17,528         -           Financial assistance - local roads component         5,496         3,749         -           Amount recognised as income during current year         37,714         35,123         -         -           Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         Cash contributions         -         -           Cash contributions         3,549         1,648         20         -         -           Bushfire and emergency services         3,549         1,648         8         Community care         428         20         -         -           Environmental programs         30,47         1,796         399         154         16         -         -         -           LiRs subsidy         52         136         -         -         -         8         7         3330         41         1,002         19,049         -         -         -         18,980         19,049         -         -         -         -         -         18,980         19,049         -         -         -         18,980         19,049         -         -         -         18,980  |  | -                 |                   | _               | _               |
| Financial assistance - general component       24,978       17,528       -         Financial assistance - local roads component       5,496       3,749       -         Amount recognised as income during current year       37,714       35,123       -         Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)       -       -       -         Cash contributions (tied)       27       33       -       -         Bushfire and emergency services       3,549       1,694       82       61         Child care       375       498       154       8         Community care       428       20       -       -         Employment and training programs       207       149       -       -         Environmental programs       3,347       1,796       399       154         Heritage and cultural       16       -       -       -         Library       993       941       441       1,002         Library       993       441       1,002       18,980       19,049         Recreation and culture       -       -       -       138         Readworks       19       66       -       9         Sewerage (excl. section 64 cont   |  | 1,507             | 2,430             | -               | _               |
| Financial assistance – local roads component         5,496         3,749         -           Amount recognised as income during current year         37,714         35,123         -         -           Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         27         33         -         -           Cash contributions (tied)         27         33         -         -         -           Bushfre and emergency services         3,549         1,694         82         61           Child care         375         498         154         8           Community care         428         20         -         -           Employment and training programs         207         149         -         -           Library         993         941         441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         -         87           Reada and bridges         -         -         18,980         19,049           Readworks         19         66         -         9           Severage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>24 978</td><td>17 528</td><td>_</td><td>_</td></td<>   |  | 24 978            | 17 528            | _               | _               |
| Amount recognised as income during current year         37,714         35,123         -           Special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         Cash contributions         -         -           Aged and disabled         27         33         -         -           Bushfire and emergency services         3,549         1,694         82         61           Child care         375         498         154         8           Community care         428         20         -         -           Employment and training programs         207         149         -         -           Environmental programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         -         -         -           Library         993         941         441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         18,980         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Severage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         138           Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant   |  | -                 |                   | _               | _               |
| Special purpose grants and non-developer<br>contributions (tied)   |  |                   |                   | _               |                 |
| Aged and disabled       27       33       -       -         Bushfire and emergency services       3,549       1,694       82       61         Child care       375       498       154       8       20       -       -         Employment and training programs       207       149       -       -       -       -         Environmental programs       3,347       1,796       399       154       16       -   |  |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Bushfire and emergency services         3,549         1,694         82         61           Child care         375         498         154         8           Community care         428         20         -         -           Employment and training programs         207         149         -         -           Environmental programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         -         -         -           Library         993         941         441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         87           Recreation and culture         -         -         18,980         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)         3,901         3,772   |  |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Child care         375         498         154         8           Community care         428         20         -         -           Employment and training programs         207         149         -         -           Environmental programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         -         -         -           Library         993         941         441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         -         88           Readworks         330         41         3,925         4,861           Roads and bridges         -         -         18,880         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport (other roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees         1,914         1,776  | -  |                   |                   | -               | _               |
| Community care         428         20         -           Employment and training programs         207         149         -         -           Environmental programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         -         -         -           Library         993         9941         4441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         -         87           Recreation and culture         -         -         -         88           Roads and bridges         -         -         -         18,980         19,046           Roads and bridges         -         -         -         -         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         -         772         -         -         -         -         -   | Bushfire and emergency services              | 3,549             | 1,694             | 82              | 61              |
| Employment and training programs         207         149         -         -           Environmental programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         -         -         -         -           Library         993         941         441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         87           Recreational facilities         330         41         3,925         4,861           Roads and bridges         -         -         18,980         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Severage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport (orbur roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees         1,914         1,776         -         -         -           Vatter / Sewer Infrast  |  | 375               | 498               | 154             | 8               |
| Environmental programs         3,347         1,796         399         154           Heritage and cultural         16         -         -         -           Library         993         941         441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         87           Recreation and culture         -         -         18,980         19,049           Roads and bridges         -         -         138         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport (other roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees <td>-</td> <td>428</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>   | -  | 428               | 20                | -               | -               |
| Heritage and cultural       16       -       -       -         Library       993       941       441       1,002         LIRS subsidy       52       136       -       -         Recreation and culture       -       -       -       87         Recreation and cultures       -       -       18,980       19,049         Roads and bridges       -       -       138       19       66       -       9         Steet lighting       1,006       986       -       -       -       138         Street lighting       1,006       986       -       -       -       -         Transport (roads to recovery)       -       -       2,772       2,772       2,772         Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)       3,901       3,777       -       -       -         Transport for NSW contributions (regional ro   |  |                   | 149               | -               | _               |
| Library         993         941         441         1,002           LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         87           Recreational facilities         330         411         3,925         4,861           Roads and bridges         -         -         18,980         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport (other roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees         1,914         1,776         -         -           Water / Sewer Infrastructure         -         18,420         5,665           Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         -           Youth services         50         44         -         -           Other         1,152         519         1,188 <td< td=""><td></td><td>3,347</td><td>1,796</td><td>399</td><td>154</td></td<>   |  | 3,347             | 1,796             | 399             | 154             |
| LIRS subsidy         52         136         -         -           Recreation and culture         -         -         -         87           Recreation and culture         -         -         -         87           Recreational facilities         330         41         3.925         4.861           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Recreation 64 contributions)         -         -         18,980         19,049           Recreage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)         3,901         3,772         -         -           Transport (other roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees         1,914         1,776         -         -         -           Water / Sewer Infrastructure         -         -         18,420         5,665           Youth services         50         44         -  | -  |                   | -                 | -               | _               |
| Recreation and culture         -         -         -         87           Recreation and culture         330         41         3,925         4,861           Roads and bridges         -         -         18,980         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772         2,772           Transport (or NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)         3,901         3,772         -         -           Transport (other roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees         1,914         1,776         -         -           Water / Sewer Infrastructure         -         -         45         -           Youth services         500         444         -         -         -           Other         1,152         519         1,188         295         -         -         33,595         16,044  |  |                   |                   | 441             | 1,002           |
| Recreational facilities         330         41         3,925         4,81           Roads and bridges         -         -         18,980         19,049           Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)         3,901         3,772         -         -           Transport (other roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees         1,914         1,776         -         -           Water / Sewer Infrastructure         -         -         45         -           Youth services         50         44         -         -         -           Other         1,152         519         1,188         295         -         -         33,595         16,044           Total special purpose grants and non-developer         -         -         33,595         16,065           Comprising  | •  | 52                | 136               | -               | -               |
| Roads and bridges       -       -       18,980       19,049         Roadworks       19       66       -       9         Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       138         Street lighting       1,006       986       -       -         Transport (roads to recovery)       -       -       2,772       2,772         Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)       3,901       3,772       -       -         Transport (other roads and bridges funding)       1,542       123       2,420       2,475         Vehicle contributions by employees       1,914       1,776       -       -         Water / Sewer Infrastructure       -       -       18,420       5,665         Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -         Other       1,152       519       1,188       295         Non-cash contributions       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622   |  | -                 |                   | -               |                 |
| Roadworks         19         66         -         9           Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -           Transport (roads to recovery)         -         -         2,772         2,772           Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)         3,901         3,772         -         -           Transport (other roads and bridges funding)         1,542         123         2,420         2,475           Vehicle contributions by employees         1,914         1,776         -         -         -           Water / Sewer Infrastructure         -         -         18,420         5,665           Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         -         45           Youth services         50         44         -         -         -           Other         1,152         519         1,188         295           Non-cash contributions         -         -         -         33,595         16,044           Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions         56,622         47,717         82,376         52,665           Compri  |  | 330               | 41                | -               |                 |
| Sewerage (excl. section 64 contributions)         -         -         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -         -         -         138           Street lighting         1,006         986         -  |  | -                 | _                 | 18,980          | 19,049          |
| Street lighting       1,006       986       -       -         Transport (roads to recovery)       -       -       2,772       2,772         Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)       3,901       3,772       -       -         Transport (other roads and bridges funding)       1,542       123       2,420       2,475         Vehicle contributions by employees       1,914       1,776       -       -         Water / Sewer Infrastructure       -       -       18,420       5,665         Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -       -       45         Non-cash contributions       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       -       -       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009   |  | 19                | 66                | -               |                 |
| Transport (roads to recovery)       -       -       2,772         Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)       3,901       3,772       -       -         Transport (other roads and bridges funding)       1,542       123       2,420       2,475         Vehicle contributions by employees       1,914       1,776       -       -         Water / Sewer Infrastructure       -       -       18,420       5,665         Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -         Other       1,152       519       1,188       295         Non-cash contributions       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)       18,908       12,594       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       -       -       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009   |  | -                 | -                 | -               | 138             |
| Transport for NSW contributions (regional roads, block grant)       3,901       3,772       -       -         Transport (other roads and bridges funding)       1,542       123       2,420       2,475         Vehicle contributions by employees       1,914       1,776       -       -         Water / Sewer Infrastructure       -       -       18,420       5,665         Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -       -         Other       1,152       519       1,188       295         Non-cash contributions       -       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)       18,908       12,594       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       -       -       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009   |  | 1,006             | 986               | -               | _               |
| Transport (other roads and bridges funding)       1,542       123       2,420       2,475         Vehicle contributions by employees       1,914       1,776       -       -         Water / Sewer Infrastructure       -       -       18,420       5,665         Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -       -         Other       1,152       519       1,188       295         Non-cash contributions       -       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)       18,908       12,594       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       -       -       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009   |  | -                 | -                 | 2,772           | 2,772           |
| Vehicle contributions by employees       1,914       1,776       -       -         Water / Sewer Infrastructure       -       -       18,420       5,665         Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -       -       -       -       -       45         Non-cash contributions       50       44       -   | ,  |                   |                   | -               | -               |
| Water / Sewer Infrastructure       -       -       18,420       5,665         Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -       -       45         Other       1,152       519       1,188       295         Non-cash contributions       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)       18,908       12,594       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       -       -       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009   |  | -                 |                   | 2,420           | 2,475           |
| Water supplies (excl. section 64 contributions)       -       -       -       45         Youth services       50       44       -       -         Other       1,152       519       1,188       295         Non-cash contributions       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)       18,908       12,594       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       -       -       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009  |  | 1,914             | 1,776             | _               | _               |
| Youth services       50       44       -       -         Other       1,152       519       1,188       295         Non-cash contributions       -       -       33,595       16,044         Donated assets 1       -       -       33,595       16,044         Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)       18,908       12,594       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       -       -       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009  |  | -                 | -                 | 18,420          |                 |
| Other         1,152         519         1,188         295           Non-cash contributions         -         -         33,595         16,044           Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         18,908         12,594         82,376         52,665           Total grants and non-developer contributions         56,622         47,717         82,376         52,665           Comprising:         -         -         39,839         36,777         17,409         16,009  |  | _                 | _                 | -               | 45              |
| Non-cash contributions   |  |                   |                   | _               | _               |
| Donated assets 1         -         -         33,595         16,044           Total special purpose grants and non-developer contributions (tied)         18,908         12,594         82,376         52,665           Total grants and non-developer contributions         56,622         47,717         82,376         52,665           Comprising:         -         -         39,839         36,777         17,409         16,009  |  | 1,152             | 519               | 1,188           | 295             |
| Total special purpose grants and non-developer<br>contributions (tied)         18,908         12,594         82,376         52,665           Total grants and non-developer contributions         56,622         47,717         82,376         52,665           Comprising:<br>- Commonwealth funding         39,839         36,777         17,409         16,009  |  |                   |                   |                 | 10.011          |
| contributions (tied)       18,908       12,594       82,376       52,665         Total grants and non-developer contributions       56,622       47,717       82,376       52,665         Comprising:       - Commonwealth funding       39,839       36,777       17,409       16,009   |  |                   |                   | 33,595          | 16,044          |
| Comprising:         39,839         36,777         17,409         16,009  |  | 18,908            | 12,594            | 82,376          | 52,665          |
| - Commonwealth funding <b>39,839</b> 36,777 <b>17,409</b> 16,009   | Total grants and non-developer contributions | 56,622            | 47,717            | 82,376          | 52,665          |
|  | Comprising:                                  |                   |                   |                 |                 |
|  | – Commonwealth funding                       | 39,839            | 36,777            | 17,409          | 16,009          |
| <b>14,545</b> 0,705 <b>51,275</b> 19,020   | – State funding                              | 14,349            | 8,769             | 31,275          | 19,820          |
| - Other funding 2,171 33,692 16,836  | – Other funding                              | 2,434             | 2,171             | 33,692          | 16,836          |
| <b>56,622</b> 47,717 <b>82,376</b> 52,665  |  | 56,622            | 47,717            | 82,376          | 52,665          |

(1) Restated 2021/22

(2) The 2023 - 2024 Financial Assistance Grant from Commonwealth Government totalling \$30.474M was received by Council during the current financial year and hence is reported as 2022 - 2023 income although it relates to 2023 - 2024 financial year.

### B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

### **Developer contributions**

| \$ '000  | Notes | Operating<br>2023 | Operating<br>2022 | Capital<br>2023 | Capital<br>2022 |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Developer contributions:                               | G5    |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| (s7.4 & s7.11 - EP&A Act, s64 of the LGA):             |       |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Cash contributions                                     |       |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| S 7.11 – contributions towards amenities/services      |       | _                 | _                 | 23              | 431             |
| S 7.12 – fixed development consent levies              |       | _                 | _                 | 1,164           | 2,254           |
| S 64 – water supply contributions                      |       | _                 | _                 | 3,325           | 4,705           |
| S 64 – sewerage service contributions                  |       | _                 | _                 | 2,851           | 2,293           |
| Other developer contributions                          |       | _                 | _                 | 572             | 341             |
| S 7.11 – stormwater contributions                      |       | _                 | _                 | 2,677           | 1,151           |
| S 7.11 – roadworks                                     |       | _                 | _                 | 5,905           | 3,204           |
| S 7.11 – open space                                    |       | _                 | _                 | 7,105           | 3,770           |
| S 7.11 – community facilities                          |       | _                 | _                 | 4,093           | 2,568           |
| Non-cash contributions                                 |       |                   |                   |                 | ,               |
| S 64 – sewerage service contributions                  |       | _                 | _                 | 720             | 334             |
| S 64 – water supply contributions                      |       | _                 | _                 | 1,015           | 293             |
| Total developer contributions                          | G5    | _                 | _                 | 29,450          | 21,344          |
| Total grants and contributions                         |       | 56,622            | 47,717            | 111,826         | 74,009          |
|  |       |                   |                   |                 | ,               |
| Timing of revenue recognition                          |       |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Grants and contributions recognised over time          |       | 12,665            | 7,331             | 6,794           | 57,964          |
| Grants and contributions recognised at a point in time |       | 43,957            | 40,386            | 105,032         | 16,045          |
| Total grants and contributions                         |       | 56,622            | 47,717            | 111,826         | 74,009          |

### B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

#### Unspent grants and contributions

Certain grants and contributions are obtained by Council on the condition they be spent in a specified manner or in a future period but which are not yet spent in accordance with those conditions are as follows:

| Operating<br>2023 | Operating<br>2022  | Capital<br>2023   | Capital<br>2022  |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
|                   |  |   |  |
| 0.740             | 4 000  | 0.050   | 10 700   |
| 6,716             | 4,223  | 8,852   | 10,736   |
|                   |  |   |  |
| 7,938             | 4,006  | 16,069  | 5,399  |
|                   |  |   |  |
| (3,944)           | (1,513)  | (4,524)   | (7,283)  |
| 10,710            | 6,716  | 20,397  | 8,852  |
|                   |  |   |  |
| 701               | 490  | 200.990   | 185,634  |
|                   |  | - ,   | ,  |
| 146               | 304  | 35,719  | 23,141   |
|                   |  | ·   | ·  |
| (162)             | (93)   | (10,348)  | (7,785)  |
| 685               | 701  | 226,361   | 200,990  |
|                   | 2023<br>6,716<br>7,938<br>(3,944)<br>10,710<br>701<br>146<br>(162) | 2023       2022         6,716       4,223         7,938       4,006         (3,944)       (1,513)         10,710       6,716         701       490         146       304         (162)       (93) | 2023         2022         2023           6,716         4,223         8,852           7,938         4,006         16,069           (3,944)         (1,513)         (4,524)           10,710         6,716         20,397           701         490         200,990           146         304         35,719           (162)         (93)         (10,348) |

#### **Accounting policy**

#### Grants and contributions - enforceable agreement with sufficiently specific performance obligations

Grant and contribution revenue from an agreement which is enforceable and contains sufficiently specific performance obligations is recognised as or when control of each performance obligations is transferred.

The performance obligations vary according to the agreement but include differing performance obligations within AASB 15, for example, event milestones. Payment terms vary depending on the terms of the grant, cash is received upfront for some grants and on the achievement of certain payment milestones for others.

Performance obligations may be satisfied either at a point in time or over time and this is reflected in the revenue recognition pattern. Point in time recognition occurs when the beneficiary obtains control of the goods / services at a single time (e.g. completion of the project when a report / outcome is provided), whereas over time recognition is where the control of the services is ongoing throughout the project (e.g. provision of community health services through the year).

Where control is transferred over time, generally the input methods being either costs or time incurred are deemed to be the most appropriate methods to reflect the transfer of benefit.

#### **Capital grants**

Capital grants received by Council under an enforceable contract for the acquisition or construction of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment to identified specifications which will be under Council's control on completion are recognised as revenue as and when the obligation to construct or purchase is completed.

For construction projects, this is generally as the construction progresses in accordance with costs incurred since this is deemed to be the most appropriate measure of the completeness of the construction project.

For acquisitions of assets, the revenue is recognised when the asset is acquired and controlled by Council.

#### **Developer contributions**

Council has obligations to provide facilities from contribution revenues levied on developers under the provisions of sections 7.4, 7.11 and 7.12 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act* 1979 (EP&A Act).

### B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

While Council generally incorporates these amounts as part of a Development Consents Order, such developer contributions are only recognised as income upon receipt by Council, due to the possibility that individual development consents may not be acted upon by the applicant and, accordingly, would not be payable to Council.

Developer contributions may only be expended for the purposes for which the contributions were required, but Council may apply contributions according to the priorities established in work schedules for the contribution plan.

#### Other grants and contributions

Assets, including cash, received from other grants and contributions are recognised at fair value when the asset is received. Council considers whether there are any related liability or equity items associated with the asset which are recognised in accordance with the relevant accounting standard.

Once the assets and liabilities have been recognised then income is recognised for any remaining asset value at the time that the asset is received.

### B2-5 Interest and investment income

| \$ '000  | 2023   | 2022  |
|--|--------|-------|
| Interest on financial assets measured at amortised cost                            |        |       |
| <ul> <li>Overdue rates and annual charges (incl. special purpose rates)</li> </ul> | 1,633  | 1,456 |
| <ul> <li>Cash and investments</li> </ul>   | 22,255 | 5,660 |
| Other  | -      | 2     |
| Total interest and investment income   | 23,888 | 7,118 |

#### **Accounting policy**

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate at the date that interest is earned.

### B2-6 Other income

| \$ '000   | Notes | 2023   | 2022  |
|---|-------|--------|-------|
| Rental income   |       |        |       |
| Properties not held for investment                          |       | 5,190  | 5,129 |
| Room/Facility Hire  |       | 4,154  | 2,666 |
| Outdoor space   |       | 264    | 154   |
| Other   | _     | 145    | 76    |
| Total rental income   | C2-2  | 9,753  | 8,025 |
| Fair value increment on investments through profit and loss | _     | 4,985  |       |
| Total other income  |       | 14,738 | 8,025 |

### B3 Costs of providing services

### B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs

| \$ '000                       | 2023     | 2022     |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Salaries and wages            | 130,187  | 131,367  |
| Employee termination costs    | 3,254    | 1,191    |
| Employee leave entitlements   | 37,274   | 20,729   |
| Superannuation                | 16,687   | 15,846   |
| Workers Compensation          | 6,195    | 2,252    |
| Fringe benefit tax (FBT)      | 76       | 184      |
| Payroll tax                   | 1,908    | 2,005    |
| Total employee costs          | 195,581  | 173,574  |
| Less: capitalised costs       | (10,708) | (10,743) |
| Total employee costs expensed | 184,873  | 162,831  |

#### Accounting policy

Employee benefit expenses are recorded when the service has been provided by the employee.

All employees of the Council are entitled to benefits on retirement, disability or death. Council contributes to various defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans on behalf of its employees.

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense as they become payable. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Council participates in a defined benefit plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, however, sufficient information to account for the plan as a defined benefit is not available and therefore Council accounts for its obligations to defined benefit plans on the same basis as its obligations to defined contribution plans, i.e. as an expense when it becomes payable – refer to Note E3-1 for more information.

### B3-2 Materials and services

| \$ '000  | Notes | 2023   | 2022   |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| Raw materials and consumables                                      |       | 19,920 | 14,509 |
| Contractor costs   |       | 77,462 | 40,883 |
| Contract costs Garbage collection                                  |       | 33,760 | 31,250 |
| Contract costs Green waste processing                              |       | 6,621  | 5,456  |
| Contract costs Corporate systems                                   |       | -      | 3,169  |
| Contract costs Agency hire   |       | 4,574  | 2,262  |
| Contract costs Roads   |       | -      | 10,583 |
| Audit Fees   | F2-1  | 1,108  | 751    |
| Previously other expenses:   |       |        |        |
| Advertising  |       | 569    | 628    |
| Bank charges   |       | 1,342  | 1,496  |
| Commissions  |       | 4,961  | 4,412  |
| Computer software charges  |       | 11,044 | 11,208 |
| Election expenses  |       | 6      | 140    |
| Councillor, Mayoral and Administrator fees and associated expenses | F1-2  | 337    | 320    |
| Electricity and heating  |       | 15,366 | 11,672 |
| Events and promotions  |       | 2,424  | 1,807  |
| Gas charges  |       | 370    | 506    |
| Insurance  |       | 4,663  | 4,715  |
| Licences   |       | 1,268  | 1,427  |
| Planning NSW development application fees                          |       | 775    | 774    |
| Postage  |       | 1,143  | 1,145  |
| Printing and stationery  |       | 767    | 648    |
| Street lighting  |       | 4,766  | 4,482  |
| Subscriptions and publications                                     |       | 632    | 684    |
| Telephone and communications                                       |       | 1,566  | 1,089  |
| Tip rehabilitation provision adjustment                            |       | 738    | 3,021  |
| Travel expenses  |       | 70     | 41     |
| Training costs   |       | 1,067  | 950    |
| Valuer general fees  |       | 991    | 886    |
| Vehicle registrations  |       | 942    | 754    |
| Other expenses   |       | 3,456  | 2,167  |
| Legal expenses:  |       |        | ,      |
| – Legal expenses: other  |       | 431    | 396    |
| Expenses from Peppercorn leases                                    |       | 5      | 35     |
| Expenses from short-term leases                                    |       | 1,085  | 368    |
| Expenses from leases of low value assets                           |       | 14     | 908    |
| Variable lease expenses relating to usage                          |       | 9      | _      |
|  |       |        |        |

#### Accounting policy

Expenses are recorded on an accruals basis as the Council receives the goods or services.

#### **Computer software charges**

In April 2021, the International Financial Reporting Standards Interpretations Committee issued a final agenda decison where configuration or customisation costs in a cloud computing arrangement are to be treated as period costs instead of capitalising such costs as intangible assets as was the case prior to this decision. This treatment has been consistently applied during the year ended 30 June 2023.

### B3-3 Borrowing costs

| \$ '000                                | Notes | 2023   | 2022   |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| Interest on leases                     |       | 283    | 153    |
| Interest on overdraft                  |       | 2      | _      |
| Interest on loans                      |       | 10,088 | 11,390 |
| Interest on other debts                |       | 166    | 101    |
| Amortisation of discounts and premiums |       |        |        |
| - Floating Rate Notes                  |       | -      | 1,647  |
| Remediation liabilities                | C3-5  | 2,533  | 1,297  |
| Total borrowing costs expensed         |       | 13,072 | 14,588 |

Accounting policy Borrowing costs incurred for the construction of any qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

#### Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets B3-4

### **Depreciation and amortisation**

| Depreciation and amortisation                             |           |         |   |
|---|-----------|---------|---|
| Plant and equipment                                       |           | 7,632   | 8,112                                   |
| Office equipment  |           | 2,275   | 2,809                                   |
| Furniture and fittings                                    |           | 1,313   | 1,269                                   |
| Land improvements (depreciable)                           |           | 1,018   | 2,032                                   |
| Infrastructure:   | C1-8      |         |   |
| – Buildings – specialised 1                               |           | 14,748  | 13,435                                  |
| – Other structures  |           | 489     | 3,126                                   |
| - Roads 1   |           | 38,079  | 33,203                                  |
| – Bridges   |           | 855     | 773                                     |
| – Footpaths 1   |           | 3,543   | 3,155                                   |
| – Stormwater drainage <sup>1</sup>                        |           | 13,382  | 11,943                                  |
| <ul> <li>Water supply network</li> </ul>                  |           | 34,641  | 29,591                                  |
| – Sewerage network  |           | 36,355  | 33,396                                  |
| – Swimming pools  |           | 544     | 951                                     |
| <ul> <li>Other open space/recreational assets</li> </ul>  |           | 12,051  | 4,639                                   |
| – Other infrastructure                                    |           | 2,040   | 2,433                                   |
| Other assets:   |           |         |   |
| – Library books   |           | 770     | 807                                     |
| – Other   |           | 145     | 236                                     |
| Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets:     |           |         |   |
| – Tip assets  | C3-5,C1-8 | 2,705   | 2,242                                   |
| Right of use assets                                       | C2-1      | 948     | 507                                     |
| Intangible assets   | C1-9      | 3,488   | 3,103                                   |
| Total depreciation and amortisation costs                 |           | 177,021 | 157,762                                 |
|   |           |         | , |
| Impairment / revaluation decrement/(increment) of IPPE    |           |         |   |
| Plant and equipment                                       |           | -       | 350                                     |
| Office equipment  |           | -       | 1                                       |
| Furniture and fittings                                    |           | 3       | _                                       |
| Land improvements (depreciable)                           |           | (1,102) | 5,426                                   |
| Infrastructure:   | C1-8      |         |   |
| <ul> <li>Buildings – specialised</li> </ul>               |           | (24)    | 24                                      |
| – Other structures  |           | -       | 3,158                                   |
| – Swimming pools  |           | (46)    | 46                                      |
| <ul> <li>Other open space/recreational assets</li> </ul>  |           | (792)   | 792                                     |
| <ul> <li>Other infrastructure</li> </ul>                  |           | (132)   | 132                                     |
| Intangible assets   | C1-9      | -       | 1,703                                   |
| Total impairment costs charged to Income Statement (IPPE) |           | (2,093) | 11,632                                  |
| Total depreciation, amortisation and impairment for       |           |         |   |
| non-financial assets                                      |           | 174 000 | 160 204                                 |
| ווטוו-ווומווטומו מששבנש                                   |           | 174,928 | 169,394                                 |

### B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

#### **Accounting policy**

#### Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation and amortisation are calculated using the straight line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Council assets held at fair value that are not held primarily for their ability to generate net cash flow, and that are deemed to be specialised, are no longer required to be tested for impairment under AASB 136. This is because these assets are assessed on an annual basis to ensure that the carrying amount is not materially different from fair value and therefore an impairment loss would be captured during this assessment.

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life, or are not yet available for use, are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired.

Other assets that do not meet the criteria above are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

Impairment losses for revalued assets are firstly offset against the amount in the revaluation surplus for the class of asset, with only the excess to be recognised in the Income Statement. When a net revaluation increment reverses a net revaluation decrement previously recognised as an expense in the trading result in respect of the same class of non-current asset, it must be recognised immediately as revenue in the trading account.

(1) Restated 2021/22

#### B3-5 Other expenses

| \$ '000  | 2023   | 2022   |
|--|--------|--------|
| Impairment of receivables  |        |        |
| Sundry debtors and other charges   | 956    | 1,345  |
| Fair value decrement on investments  |        |        |
| Fair value decrement on investments through profit and loss                  | 2,570  | 13,097 |
| Other expenses   |        |        |
| Contributions/levies to other levels of government                           |        |        |
| – NSW Fire and rescue levy   | 3,334  | 2,919  |
| <ul> <li>– NSW rural fire service levy</li> </ul>                            | 2,055  | 1,539  |
| – Waste levy   | 31,093 | 28,533 |
| – Holiday Park levy  | 601    | 504    |
| <ul> <li>– NSW State emergency services levy</li> </ul>                      | 926    | 504    |
| Donations, Contributions and assistance to other organisations (Section 356) |        |        |
| – The Art House  | 1,051  | 970    |
| – Surf Life Saving Clubs   | 214    | 214    |
| – Community grants   | 956    | 684    |
| - Other contributions and donations  | 287    | 448    |
| Total other expenses   | 44,043 | 50,757 |

#### Accounting policy

Other expenses are recorded on an accruals basis when Council has an obligation for the expenses.

Impairment expenses are recognised when identified.

#### **B4** Gains or losses

#### Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets B4-1

| \$ '000   | Notes | 2023           | 2022      |
|---|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of non-current assets classified as<br>'held for sale'   | C1-7  |                |           |
| Proceeds from disposal – non-current assets held for sale   |       | -              | 52,817    |
| Less: carrying amount of non-current assets held for sale   |       | -              | (30,578)  |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | _              | 22,239    |
| Coin (or loss) on dispessel of plant and equipment  | C1-8  |                |           |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of plant and equipment<br>Proceeds from disposal – plant and equipment                         | 01-0  | 0.545          | 0.000     |
| Less: carrying amount of plant and equipment assets sold/written off  |       | 2,515          | 2,826     |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | (1,673)<br>842 | (2,368)   |
|   | _     | 042            | 458       |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of infrastructure assets   | C1-8  |                |           |
| Proceeds from disposal – infrastructure   |       | -              | _         |
| Less: carrying amount of infrastructure assets sold/written off   | _     | (6,548)        | (925)     |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  |       | (6,548)        | (925)     |
| Coin (or loss) on disposal of investments   | C1-2  |                |           |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of investments   | 01-2  | 004.000        | 044.055   |
| Proceeds from disposal/redemptions/maturities – investments<br>Less: carrying amount of investments sold/redeemed/matured |       | 294,000        | 241,255   |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | (294,000)      | (241,255) |
|   | _     |                |           |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of land  | C1-8  |                |           |
| Proceeds from disposal – community and operational Land   |       | 6,794          | 4,960     |
| Less: carrying amount of community and operational Land assets  |       |                |           |
| sold/written off  | _     | (6,396)        | (2,988)   |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | 398            | 1,972     |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of stormwater drainage assets  | C1-8  |                |           |
| Proceeds from disposal – Stormwater Drainage  |       | _              | _         |
| Less: carrying amount of stormwater drainage assets sold/written off  |       | (329)          | _         |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | (329)          |           |
|   | —     | (020)          |           |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of sewerage network assets   | C1-8  |                |           |
| Proceeds from disposal – Sewerage Network   |       | -              | _         |
| Less: carrying amount of sewerage network assets sold/written off   | _     | (791)          |           |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | (791)          |           |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of water supply assets   | C1-8  |                |           |
| Proceeds from disposal – water supply assets  |       | _              | _         |
| Less: carrying amount of water supply assets assets sold/written off  |       | (1,372)        | _         |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | (1,372)        |           |
|   | _     |                |           |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of other assets  | C1-8  |                |           |
| Proceeds from disposal – Other assets   |       | -              | -         |
| Less: carrying amount of other assets sold/written off  | _     | (1,608)        | (2,157)   |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal  | _     | (1,608)        | (2,157)   |
| Net gain (or loss) from disposal of assets  |       | (9 1 0 9)      | 21,587    |
| Not gain (or 1033) normalsposal of assets   | _     | (9,408)        | 21,007    |

Accounting policy Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. The gain or loss on sale of an asset is determined when control of the asset has irrevocably passed to the buyer and the asset is de-recognised.

### B5 Performance against budget

### B5-1 Material budget variations

Council's original budget was adopted by the Council on 28 June 2022 and is not required to be audited. The original projections on which the budget was based have been affected by a number of factors. These include state and federal government decisions, including new grant programs, changing economic activity, environmental factors, and by decisions made by Council.

While these General Purpose Financial Statements include the original budget adopted by Council, the Act requires Council to review its financial budget on a quarterly basis, so it is able to manage the variation between actuals and budget that invariably occur during the year.

**Material variations of more than 10%** between original budget and actual results or where the variance is considered material by nature are explained below.

Variation Key: F = Favourable budget variation, U = Unfavourable budget variation.

| \$ '000   | 2023<br>Budget                       | 2023<br>Actual                       | 202<br>Varia                         | -                          |               |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Revenues  |                                      |                                      |                                      |                            |               |
| Rates and annual charges  | 390,335                              | 389,286                              | (1,049)                              | 0%                         | U             |
| <b>User charges and fees</b><br>Favourable variance relates to additional income from<br>and swimmng pool fees.   | 145,542<br>RMS user charges          | <b>164,980</b><br>, external tipping | <b>19,438</b><br>fees, tourist park  | <b>13%</b><br>user charges | F<br>s        |
| Other revenues<br>To be compared alongside Other Income as below: fav<br>interest rate environment during 2022-2023, increase i<br>community facilities rental income and one-off insurance | in income from fine                  |                                      |                                      |                            | <b>F</b><br>ח |
| <b>Operating grants and contributions</b><br>Favourable variance predominantly relates to an increase also increase in operating grant amounts for roads and                                |                                      | <b>56,622</b><br>ancial Assistanc    | <b>22,576</b><br>e Grant pre-paid i  | <b>66%</b><br>in 2022-2023 | F<br>, but    |
| <b>Capital grants and contributions</b><br>Favourable variance predominantly relates to a large a<br>original budget forecast, as well as increased develope                                |                                      |                                      |                                      |                            | F<br>he       |
| Interest and investment revenue<br>Favourable variance relates to the value of Council's ir<br>bonds from a high interest rate environment in 2022-20                                       |                                      | 23,888<br>and interest earr          | <b>18,998</b><br>nings on floating r | 389%<br>ate notes and      | <b>F</b>      |
| <b>Net gains from disposal of assets</b><br>To be compared alongside Net losses from disposal of<br>unfavourable variance explanation.  | <b>5,294</b><br>f assets as below: s | –<br>see Net losses fr               | <b>(5,294)</b><br>om disposal of ne  | <b>(100)%</b><br>et assets | U             |
| Other income  | 7,917                                | 14,738                               | 6,821                                | 86%                        | F             |

To be compared alongside Other Revenue as above: see Other Revenue for favourable variance explanation.

### B5-1 Material budget variations (continued)

| \$ '000   | 2023<br>Budget   | 2023<br>Actual  | 202<br>Variar  |                                  |            |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|------------|
| Expenses  |  |   |  |                                  |            |
| Employee benefits and on-costs  | 180,750  | 184,873   | (4,123)  | (2)%                             | U          |
| Materials and services  | 198,729  | 204,252   | (5,523)  | (3)%                             | U          |
| <b>Borrowing costs</b><br>Unfavourable variance relates to an increased amortisati<br>in 2022-2023.   | <b>11,421</b><br>ion of tip remedia                    | 13,072<br>ition costs due to                            | <b>(1,651)</b><br>a high CPI/inflati                       | (14)%<br>on environme            | U<br>ent   |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets   | 158,781  | 174,928   | (16,147)   | (10)%                            | U          |
| Unfavourable variance relates to a flow on effect of incre-<br>increments and adjustments made in the 2021-2022 fina<br>developed based on information in the system from early   | ncial year. The o                                      | riginal depreciati                                      | ion forecast for 20  | 22-2023 was                      |            |
| Other expenses<br>Unfavourable variances relates to fair value decrements<br>a high interest rate environment during 2022-2023 that w<br>increased EPA waste levy costs.  | <b>38,252</b><br>and increments (<br>vere not included | <b>44,043</b><br>(see Other reven<br>in the original bu | <b>(5,791)</b><br>uue explanation) o<br>udget forecast, as | (15)%<br>n investment<br>well as | U<br>ts in |
| <b>Net losses from disposal of assets</b><br>To be compared alongside Net gain from disposal of ass<br>assets including fixed assets, roads, buildings and water<br>operational land that were not included in the original buildings | supply assets, b                                       |   |  |                                  | U<br>of    |
| Statement of cash flows   |  |   |  |                                  |            |
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b><br>Favourable variance due to increased user charges and<br>additional grants funding from the Financial Assistance of<br>following a high interest rate environment present in 202       | Grant pre-paid in                                      |   |  |                                  | F<br>sts,  |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities</b><br>Unfavourable variance due to no proceeds from sales of<br>proceeds from sales of Infrastructure, Property, Plant and<br>purchases of investments as compared to the original but       | d Equipment. Thi                                       | s is slightly offse                                     |  |                                  | U          |
| Cash flows from financing activities  | (27,484)   | (27,899)  | (415)  | 2%                               | U          |

### C Financial position

### C1 Assets we manage

### C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents

| \$ '000                         | 2023   | 2022   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Cash assats                     |        |        |
| Cash assets                     |        |        |
| Cash on hand and at bank        | 53,255 | 24,109 |
| Deposits at call                | 26,268 | 30,900 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 79,523 | 55,009 |

#### **Accounting policy**

For Statement of Cash Flow presentation purposes, cash and cash equivalents include: cash on hand; deposits held at call with financial institutions; other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value; and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts, if utilised, are shown within borrowings in current liabilities on the Statement of Financial Position.

### C1-2 Financial investments

|   | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000   | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Financial assets at fair value through the profit a | nd loss |             |         |             |
| Government and semi-government bonds                | -       | 80,236      | _       | 74,683      |
| NCD's, FRN's  | 38,590  | 327,207     | 19,034  | 303,411     |
| Total   | 38,590  | 407,443     | 19,034  | 378,094     |
| Debt securities at amortised cost                   |         |             |         |             |
| Long term deposits                                  | 210,000 | 25,000      | 145,000 | 55,000      |
| Total financial investments                         | 248,590 | 432,443     | 164,034 | 433,094     |

#### **Accounting policy**

Financial instruments are recognised initially on the date that the Council becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, all financial instruments are measured at fair value plus transaction costs (except for instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss where transaction costs are expensed as incurred).

#### **Financial assets**

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

#### Classification

On initial recognition, Council classifies its financial assets into the following categories - those measured at:

- amortised cost
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)
- · fair value through other comprehensive income equity instrument (FVOCI-equity)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition.

#### Amortised cost

Council's financial assets measured at amortised cost comprise trade and other receivables, term deposits and cash and cash equivalents in the Statement of Financial Position.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these assets are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less provision for impairment.

Interest income, impairment and gains or loss on de-recognition are recognised in profit or loss.

### C1-2 Financial investments (continued)

#### Financial assets through profit or loss

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income as described above are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Net gains or losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Council's financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss comprise investments in FRN's and NCD's in the Statement of Financial Position.

### C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments

| \$ '000 |   | 2023      | 2022      |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|
| (a)     | Externally restricted cash,<br>cash equivalents and<br>investments    |           |           |
| Total   | cash, cash equivalents and investments                                | 760,556   | 652,137   |
| Less: E | Externally restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments          | (517,363) | (430,948) |
| Cash,   | cash equivalents and investments not subject to external restrictions | 243,193   | 221,189   |

### C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments (continued)

| \$ '000 | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------|------|------|

#### **External restrictions**

External restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above comprise:

External restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above comprise:

| Developer contributions – general             | 100.043 | 109,395 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Developer contributions – water               | 10,288  | 6,209   |
| Developer contributions – sewer               | 18,086  | 18,442  |
| Developer contributions – drainage            | 33,493  | 36,061  |
| Developer contributions – VPA – general       | 2,824   | 2,737   |
| Developer contributions – VPA – water         | 1,079   | 1,059   |
| Developer contributions – VPA – sewer         | 507     | 497     |
| Developer contributions – VPA - drainage      | 1,403   | 1,377   |
| Developer contributions – bonus provisions    | 5,822   | 5,617   |
| Developer Contributions – Sec 7.12 Levy       | 51,625  | 18,377  |
| Specific purpose unexpended grants – general  | 18,292  | 13,118  |
| Specific purpose unexpended grants – water    | 2,286   | 2,310   |
| Specific purpose unexpended grants - sewer    | 10,498  | 14      |
| Specific purpose unexpended grants - drainage | 31      | 127     |
| Cemeteries                                    | 510     | 609     |
| Contributions to works including COSS         | 6,896   | 6,732   |
| Crown land                                    | 1,947   | 1,676   |
| Domestic waste management                     | 115,063 | 97,419  |
| Gosford parking station special rate levies   | 1,277   | 943     |
| Holiday parks and camping ground              | 14,756  | 15,792  |
| Self insurance claims – water                 | 1,478   | 1,359   |
| Self insurance claims – general               | 8,561   | 5,305   |
| Self insurance claims – sewer                 | 1,078   | 1,633   |
| Stormwater management                         | 570     | 571     |
| Tourism levies                                | 2,895   | 3,478   |
| Water Supply Authority                        | 105,256 | 79,288  |
| Other External Restrictions                   | 799     | 803     |
| Total external restrictions                   | 517,363 | 430,948 |
|   |         |         |

Cash, cash equivalents and investments subject to external restrictions are those which are only available for specific use by Council due to a restriction placed by legislation or third-party contractual agreement.

### (b) Internal allocations

At 30 June, Council has internally allocated funds to the following:

| Davistown Wetlands              | 1,436   | 1,436  |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Drainage Licence Fee            | 696     | 621    |
| Emergency services levy savings | 339     | 339    |
| Employees leave entitlement     | 9,127   | 11,173 |
| Employment generating projects  | 2,816   | 3,155  |
| Property development            | 4,862   | 5,074  |
| Regional Library                | 11,570  | 11,570 |
| Section 355/advances/deposits   | 368     | 458    |
| Tip replacement/rehabilitation  | 37,518  | 35,453 |
| Waste disposal facility         | 29,963  | 24,212 |
| Emergency loan repayments       | 43,000  | _      |
| Future projects reserve         | 5,000   | _      |
| Multi-year projects             | 1,085   | _      |
| Total internal allocations      | 147,780 | 93,491 |

Cash, cash equivalents and investments not subject to external restrictions may be internally allocated by resolution or

continued on next page ...

### C1-3 Restricted and allocated cash, cash equivalents and investments (continued)

policy of the elected Council.

### C1-4 Receivables

| 2023    | 2023   | 2022   | 2022   |
|---------|--|--|--|
| Current | Non-current  | Current  | Non-current  |
| 10,854  | _  | 6,158  | _  |
| 1,833   | -  | 1,733  | _  |
| 12,489  | 2,310  | 11,881   | 2,827  |
|         |  |  |  |
| 5,011   | -  | 1,643  | _  |
| 13,491  | -  | 10,702   | _  |
| 2,229   | -  | 2,345  | _  |
| 3,918   | -  | 1,111  | -  |
| 17,087  | -  | 6,119  | _  |
| 4,281   | -  | 2,486  | _  |
| 4,211   | -  | 3,445  | -  |
| 1,914   | -  | 1,635  | _  |
| 2,049   | -  | 1,432  | _  |
| 6,425   | -  | 8,130  | -  |
| 7,992   | 496  | 11,058   | 521  |
| 93,784  | 2,806  | 69,878   | 3,348  |
|         |  |  |  |
| (3,990) | _  | (3,200)  |  |
| (3,990) |  | (3,200)  | _  |
| 89,794  | 2,806  | 66,678   | 3,348  |
|         | Current<br>10,854<br>1,833<br>12,489<br>5,011<br>13,491<br>2,229<br>3,918<br>17,087<br>4,281<br>4,211<br>1,914<br>2,049<br>6,425<br>7,992<br>93,784<br>(3,990) | Current         Non-current           10,854         -           1,833         -           12,489         2,310           5,011         -           13,491         -           2,229         -           3,918         -           17,087         -           4,281         -           1,914         -           2,049         -           6,425         -           7,992         496           93,784         2,806           (3,990)         - | Current         Non-current         Current           10,854         -         6,158           1,833         -         1,733           12,489         2,310         11,881           5,011         -         1,643           13,491         -         10,702           2,229         -         2,345           3,918         -         1,111           17,087         -         6,119           4,281         -         2,486           4,211         -         3,445           1,914         -         1,635           2,049         -         1,432           6,425         -         8,130           7,992         496         11,058           93,784         2,806         69,878           (3,990)         -         (3,200) |

#### Accounting policy

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. Receivables are generally due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Impairment

Impairment of financial assets measured at amortised cost is recognised on an expected credit loss (ECL) basis.

When estimating ECL, Council considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on Council's historical experience and informed credit assessment, and including forward-looking information.

Council uses the simplified approach for trade receivables where the expected lifetime credit losses are recognised on day 1. When considering the ECL for rates and annual charges debtors, Council considers that unpaid rates represent a charge against the rateable property that will be recovered when the property is next sold. Credit losses are measured at the present value of the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract, and the cash flows expected to be received. This is applied using a probability weighted approach.

Council writes off a receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or when the receivables are beyond the applicable statute of limitations period, whichever occurs first. None of the receivables that have been written off are subject to enforcement activity.

Where Council renegotiates the terms of receivables due from certain customers, the new expected cash flows are discounted at the original effective interest rate and any resulting difference to the carrying value is recognised in profit or loss.

### C1-5 Inventories

|                      | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <u>\$ '000</u>       | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| At cost              |         |             |         |             |
| Stores and materials | 1,593_  |             | 1,509   |             |
| Total inventories    | 1,593   | _           | 1,509   | _           |

#### **Accounting policy**

#### Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of weighted average costs. Costs of purchased inventory are determined after deducting rebates and discounts. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

### C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets

Nil

### C1-7 Non-current assets classified as held for sale

|                                     | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000                             | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Non-current assets held for sale    |         |             |         |             |
| Land                                | 13,915  | -           | 9,109   | -           |
| Buildings                           | 6,762   | -           | 6,543   | _           |
| Plant                               | -       | -           | 50      | _           |
| Total non-current assets classified |         |             |         |             |
| as held for sale                    | 20,677  |             | 15,702  | -           |
|                                     |         |             |         |             |

### Details of assets held for sale

Non-current assets held for sale comprises four parcels of land, the Gosford Administration building and associated sites, and the East Gosford Training Centre. These assets have been deemed excess to Council's operational requirements and were available for sale and actively marketed as at 30 June 2023.

At the date of this Report, Council has a signed contract for sale with TAFE for the Gosford Administration site.

The remaining assets are expected to be settled during the financial year ending 30 June 2024.

#### **Accounting policy**

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continued use and are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Non-current assets (including those that are part of a disposal group) are not depreciated or amortised while they are classified as held for sale.

### C1-8 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment

| By aggregated<br>asset class   |                                      | At 1 July 2022  |                                       |                         | Asset movements during the reporting period |                         |   |               |                              |   |                          | At 30 June 2023                               |                         |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| \$ '000  | Gross carrying<br>amount<br>Restated | Accumulated<br>depreciation and<br>impairment<br>Restated | Net<br>carrying<br>amount<br>Restated | Additions new<br>assets | Carrying<br>value of<br>disposals           | Depreciation<br>expense | Impairment<br>loss /<br>revaluation<br>decrements<br>(recognised<br>in P/L) | WIP transfers | Adjustments<br>and transfers | Revaluation<br>increments /<br>(decrements)<br>to equity<br>(ARR) | Gross carrying<br>amount | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>and impairment | Ne<br>carrying<br>amoun |  |
| Capital work in progress   | 204,342                              | _   | 204,342                               | 176,595                 | _   | _                       | _   | (168,689)     | _                            | _   | 212,248                  | _   | 212,248                 |  |
| Plant and equipment  | 97,179                               | (53,125)  | 44,054                                | 1,648                   | (1,673)                                     | (7,632)                 | _   | 14,430        | 1,249                        | -   | 108,372                  |   | 52,075                  |  |
| Office equipment   | 19,298                               | (12,741)  | 44,054<br>6,557                       | 1,040                   |   | (2,275)                 |   | 14,430        | 1,249                        | -   | 19,381                   | (15,013)                                      | 4,368                   |  |
| Furniture and fittings   | 15,528                               | (12,741)<br>(6,890)                                       | 8,638                                 | -                       | (4)   | ,                       | -   | 99            | 460                          | -   | 15,982                   | (15,013)<br>(8,147)                           | ,                       |  |
| Land:  | 15,526                               | (0,890)   | 0,030                                 | -                       | (47)  | (1,313)                 | (3)   | 99            | 460                          | -   | 15,962                   | (0,147)                                       | 7,835                   |  |
| - Operational land   | 554,008                              |   | 554.008                               |                         | (2.000)                                     |                         |   |               | (0.040)                      | (67 749)  | 475 000                  | _   | 475 000                 |  |
| - Crown and Community land   | ,                                    | -   |                                       | -                       | (2,009)                                     | -                       | -   | -             | (9,049)                      | (67,748)  | 475,202                  |   | 475,202                 |  |
| - Land under roads (post 30/6/08)  | 564,916                              | -   | 564,916                               | 7,109                   | (4,387)                                     | -                       | -   | -             | 2,599                        | (4,035)   | 566,201                  | -   | 566,201                 |  |
| ŭ /  | 2,149                                | -   | 2,149                                 | -                       | -   | -                       | -   | -             | 412                          | -   | 2,561                    | -   | 2,561                   |  |
| Land improvements – depreciable  | 21,579                               | (3,781)   | 17,798                                | -                       | -   | (1,018)                 | 1,102   | -             | -                            | -   | 22,988                   | (5,106)                                       | 17,882                  |  |
| Infrastructure:  |                                      | <i></i>   |                                       |                         |   |                         |   |               |                              |   |                          |   |                         |  |
| - Buildings - specialised  | 934,719                              | (406,532)   | 528,187                               | -                       | (1,372)                                     | (14,748)                | 24  | 10,096        | (4,230)                      | 56,691  | 980,046                  | (405,400)                                     | 574,646                 |  |
| - Other structures   | 8,888                                | (2,259)   | 6,629                                 | 394                     | (20)  | (489)                   | -   | 935           | 1,426                        | -   | 12,333                   | (3,457)                                       | 8,876                   |  |
| - Roads  | 2,187,244                            | (694,756)   | 1,492,488                             | 7,775                   | (5,847)                                     | (38,079)                | -   | 74,506        | -                            | 82,505  | 2,359,470                | (746,122)                                     | 1,613,348               |  |
| - Bridges  | 71,144                               | (28,423)  | 42,721                                | -                       | (50)  | (855)                   | -   | 6,557         | -                            | 2,859   | 82,108                   | (30,877)                                      | 51,231                  |  |
| - Footpaths  | 252,210                              | (100,840)   | 151,370                               | 931                     | (528)                                       | (3,543)                 | -   | 5,813         | 551                          | 9,085   | 273,792                  | (110,112)                                     | 163,680                 |  |
| <ul> <li>Bulk earthworks (non-depreciable)</li> </ul>  | 380,359                              | -   | 380,359                               | 825                     | (104)                                       | -                       | -   | 544           | -                            | 19,459  | 401,083                  | -   | 401,083                 |  |
| <ul> <li>Stormwater drainage</li> </ul>  | 1,708,902                            | (532,945)   | 1,175,957                             | 3,842                   | (329)                                       | (13,382)                | -   | 9,032         | -                            | 59,852  | 1,808,992                | (574,019)                                     | 1,234,973               |  |
| <ul> <li>Water supply network</li> </ul>   | 2,362,055                            | (1,060,602)   | 1,301,453                             | 2                       | (1,374)                                     | (34,641)                | -   | 8,366         | -                            | 98,210  | 2,549,504                | (1,177,486)                                   | 1,372,018               |  |
| <ul> <li>Sewerage network</li> </ul>   | 2,447,521                            | (1,016,658)   | 1,430,863                             | 21                      | (791)                                       | (36,355)                | -   | 23,548        | -                            | 109,273   | 2,657,729                | (1,131,169)                                   | 1,526,560               |  |
| <ul> <li>Swimming pools</li> </ul>   | 9,366                                | (1,954)   | 7,412                                 | -                       | -   | (544)                   | 46  | -             | -                            | 405   | 9,982                    | (2,662)                                       | 7,320                   |  |
| <ul> <li>Other open space/recreational</li> </ul>  |                                      |   |                                       |                         |   |                         |   |               |                              |   |                          |   |                         |  |
| assets   | 204,623                              | (50,622)  | 154,001                               | 10,985                  | (184)                                       | (12,051)                | 792   | 2,006         | 113                          | 6,691   | 228,182                  | (65,830)                                      | 162,352                 |  |
| <ul> <li>Other infrastructure</li> </ul>   | 44,133                               | (10,469)  | 33,664                                | 51                      | -   | (2,040)                 | 132   | 2,724         | -                            | 2,127   | 49,990                   | (13,331)                                      | 36,659                  |  |
| Other assets:  |                                      |   |                                       |                         |   |                         |   |               |                              |   |                          |   |                         |  |
| <ul> <li>Library books</li> </ul>  | 4,837                                | (3,047)   | 1,790                                 | -                       | -   | (770)                   | -   | 813           | -                            | -   | 5,649                    | (3,817)                                       | 1,832                   |  |
| <ul> <li>Other</li> <li>Reinstatement, rehabilitation and restoration assets (refer Note C3-5):</li> </ul> | 6,893                                | (2,994)   | 3,899                                 | -                       | -   | (145)                   | -   | -             | 276                          | -   | 7,247                    | (3,218)                                       | 4,029                   |  |
| – Tip assets   | 50,489                               | (27,959)  | 22,530                                | 1,746                   | -   | (2,705)                 | -   | 9,131         | -                            | _   | 61,366                   | (30,664)                                      | 30,702                  |  |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment  | 12,152,382                           | (4,016,597)   | 8,135,785                             | 211,924                 | (18,719)                                    | (172,585)               | 2,093   | -             | (6,193)                      | 375,374   | 12,910,408               | (4,382,727)                                   | 8,527,681               |  |
# C1-8 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

| By aggregated<br>asset class  |                                      | At 1 July 2021  |                                       |                         | Asset movements during the reporting period |                         |   |               |                              | At 30 June 2022   |                                      |   |                                     |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| \$ '000   | Gross carrying<br>amount<br>Restated | Accumulated<br>depreciation and<br>impairment<br>Restated | Net<br>carrying<br>amount<br>Restated | Additions new<br>assets | Carrying value<br>of disposals              | Depreciation<br>expense | Impairment<br>loss /<br>revaluation<br>decrements<br>(recognised in<br>P/L) | WIP transfers | Adjustments<br>and transfers | Revaluation<br>increments /<br>(decrements)<br>to equity<br>(ARR) | Gross carrying<br>amount<br>Restated | Accumulated<br>depreciation and<br>impairment<br>Restated | Ne<br>carrying<br>amoun<br>Restated |
| Capital work in progress  | 154,250                              | _   | 154,250                               | 114,749                 | _   | _                       | _   | (64,598)      | (58)                         | _   | 204,342                              | _   | 204,342                             |
| Plant and equipment   | 103,656                              | (53,848)  | 49,808                                | 1,378                   | (2,368)                                     | (8,112)                 | (350)   | 3,208         | 490                          | _   | 97,179                               | (53,125)  | 44,054                              |
| Office equipment  | 17,686                               | (10,011)  | 7,675                                 |                         | (160)                                       | (2,809)                 | (1)   | 1,778         | 74                           | _   | 19,298                               | (12,741)  | 6,55                                |
|   | 14,866                               | (5,566)   | 9,300                                 | _                       | (162)                                       | (1,269)                 | (-)   | 523           | 246                          | _   | 15,528                               | (6,890)   | 8,638                               |
| Land:   | ,                                    | (0,000)   | 0,000                                 |                         | (102)                                       | (1,200)                 |   | 020           | 2.0                          |   | .0,020                               | (0,000)   | 0,000                               |
| – Operational land  | 485,789                              | _   | 485,789                               | _                       | (2,988)                                     | _                       | _   | _             | (799)                        | 72.006  | 554,008                              | _   | 554,008                             |
| - Crown and Community land  | 424,488                              | _   | 424,488                               | _                       | _   | _                       | _   | _             | _                            | 140,428   | 564,916                              | _   | 564,916                             |
| – Land under roads (post 30/6/08)   | 2,149                                | _   | 2,149                                 | _                       | _   | _                       | _   | _             | _                            | _   | 2,149                                | _   | 2,149                               |
| Land improvements – depreciable   | 51,579                               | (20,009)  | 31,570                                | _                       | (14)  | (2,032)                 | (5,426)   | 43            | (7,242)                      | 899   | 21,579                               | (3,781)   | 17,798                              |
| Infrastructure:   | - ,                                  | (,)   | - ,                                   |                         | (1)   | (_,)                    | (-,,  |               | (-,,_)                       |   | ,=                                   | (-,,  | ,                                   |
| – Buildings – specialised   | 807,922                              | (351,845)   | 456,077                               | 6,294                   | (976)                                       | (13,435)                | (24)  | 4,211         | 5,274                        | 70,766  | 934,719                              | (406,532)   | 528,187                             |
| - Other structures  | 48,974                               | (14,026)  | 34,948                                | _                       | (897)                                       | (3,126)                 | (3,158)   | 680           | (22,214)                     | 396   | 8,888                                | (2,259)   | 6,629                               |
| – Roads   | 2,026,575                            | (611,962)   | 1,414,613                             | 4,452                   | _   | (33,203)                |   | 381           | _                            | 106,243   | 2,187,244                            | (694,756)   | 1,492,488                           |
| – Bridges   | 66,063                               | (25,623)  | 40,440                                | _                       | _   | (773)                   | _   | 1             | _                            | 3,050   | 71,144                               | (28,423)  | 42,721                              |
| – Footpaths   | 233,660                              | (90,485)  | 143,175                               | 554                     | _   | (3,155)                 | _   | 31            | _                            | 10,765  | 252,210                              | (100,840)   | 151,370                             |
| – Bulk earthworks (non-depreciable)   | 352,771                              | _   | 352,771                               | 469                     | _   | _                       | _   | _             | _                            | 27,119  | 380,359                              | _   | 380,359                             |
| – Stormwater drainage   | 1,562,748                            | (474,396)   | 1,088,352                             | 2,898                   | _   | (11,943)                | _   | 254           | 5                            | 96,391  | 1,708,902                            | (532,945)   | 1,175,957                           |
| – Water supply network  | 2,186,967                            | (973,533)   | 1,213,434                             | _                       | _   | (29,591)                | _   | 47,077        | _                            | 70,532  | 2,362,055                            | (1,060,602)   | 1,301,453                           |
| – Sewerage network  | 2,314,878                            | (928,164)   | 1,386,714                             | _                       | _   | (33,396)                | _   | _             | _                            | 77,545  | 2,447,521                            | (1,016,658)   | 1,430,863                           |
| – Swimming pools  | 11,373                               | (6,451)   | 4,922                                 | _                       | _   | (951)                   | (46)  | 148           | 1,853                        | 1,486   | 9,366                                | (1,954)   | 7,412                               |
| <ul> <li>Other open space/recreational</li> </ul>                                       | ,                                    |   | ,                                     |                         |   | ( )                     | ( )   |               | ,                            | ,   | ,                                    |   | ,                                   |
| assets  | 195,096                              | (61,278)  | 133,818                               | -                       | (723)                                       | (4,639)                 | (792)   | 5,369         | 17,003                       | 3,964   | 204,623                              | (50,622)  | 154,001                             |
| <ul> <li>Other infrastructure</li> </ul>  | 47,330                               | (16,939)  | 30,391                                | -                       | (15)  | (2,433)                 | (132)   | 167           | 2,296                        | 3,391   | 44,133                               | (10,469)  | 33,664                              |
| Other assets:   |                                      |   |                                       |                         |   |                         |   |               |                              |   |                                      |   |                                     |
| - Library books   | 4,126                                | (2,240)   | 1,886                                 | -                       | -   | (807)                   | -   | 711           | -                            | -   | 4,837                                | (3,047)   | 1,790                               |
| - Other<br>Reinstatement, rehabilitation and<br>estoration assets (refer Note<br>C3-5): | 7,126                                | (5,927)   | 1,199                                 | _                       | (135)                                       | (236)                   | -   | 16            | (1,633)                      | 4,688   | 6,893                                | (2,994)   | 3,899                               |
| – Tip assets  | 43,260                               | (22,284)  | 20,976                                |                         | -   | (2,242)                 | -   | -             | 3,796                        | _   | 50,489                               | (27,959)  | 22,530                              |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment                                     | 11,163,332                           | (3,674,587)   | 7,488,745                             | 130,794                 | (8,438)                                     | (154,152)               | (9,929)   | _             | (909)                        | 689,669   | 12,152,382                           | (4,016,597)   | 8,135,785                           |

## C1-8 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

### Accounting policy

### Initial recognition of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE)

IPPE is measured initially at cost. Cost includes the fair value of the consideration given to acquire the asset (net of discounts and rebates) and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use (inclusive of import duties and taxes).

When infrastructure, property, plant and equipment is acquired by Council at significantly below fair value, the assets are initially recognised at their fair value at acquisition date.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Income Statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

### **Useful lives of IPPE**

Land and bulk earthworks are not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Plant and equipment               | Years     | Other equipment                      | Years     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Office equipment                  | 4 to 12   | Playground equipment                 | 4 to 50   |
| Office furniture                  | 4 to 50   | Benches, seats etc.                  | 10 to 50  |
| Computer equipment                | 3 to 20   |                                      |           |
| Vehicles                          | 5 to 20   | Buildings                            | 10 to 80  |
| Heavy plant/road making equipment | 8 to 25   | -                                    |           |
| Other plant and equipment         | 2 to 37   | Land Improvements - depreciable      | 6 to 100  |
| Water and sewer assets            |           | Stormwater assets                    |           |
| Dams and reservoirs               | 15 to 200 | Drains                               | 120       |
| Bores                             | 20 to 30  | Culverts                             | 120       |
| Reticulation pipes                | 14 to 100 | Flood control structures             | 80 to 100 |
| Transportation assets             |           | Other infrastructure assets          |           |
| Sealed roads: surface             | 12 to 100 | Swimming pools                       | 8 to 100  |
| Sealed roads: structure           | 40 to 160 | Other open space/recreational assets | 3 to 100  |
| Unsealed roads                    | 30        | Other infrastructure                 | 10 to 100 |
| Kerb and gutters                  | 10 to 100 | Other structures                     | 5 to 100  |
| Bridges                           | 80 to 100 |                                      |           |
| Road pavements                    | 40 to 100 | Other assets                         |           |
| Footpaths                         | 30 to 80  | Library books                        | 5         |
|                                   |           | Other                                | 6 to 500  |
| Tip assets                        | 4 to 50   |                                      |           |

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

### **Revaluation model**

Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment are held at fair value. Comprehensive valuations are performed at least every five years, however the carrying amount of assets is assessed by Council at each reporting date to confirm that it is not materially different from current fair value.

Water and sewerage network assets are indexed at each reporting period in accordance with the Rates Reference Manual issued by Department of Planning and Environment.

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation are credited to the IPPE revaluation reserve. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognising profit or loss relating to that asset class, the increase is first recognised as profit or loss. Decreases that reverse previous increases of assets in the same class are first charged against IPPE revaluation reserve to the extent of the remaining reserve attributable to the class; all other decreases are charged to the Income Statement.

### Land under roads

Land under roads is land under roadways and road reserves including land under footpaths, nature strips and median strips.

## C1-8 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

Council has elected not to recognise land under roads acquired before 1 July 2008. Land under roads acquired after 1 July 2008 is recognised in accordance with the IPPE accounting policy.

### **Crown reserves**

Crown reserves under Council's care and control are recognised as assets of Council. While ownership of the reserves remains with the Crown, Council retains operational control of the reserves and is responsible for their maintenance and use in accordance with the specific purposes to which the reserves are dedicated.

Where the Crown reserves are under a lease arrangement they are accounted for under AASB 16 Leases, refer to Note C2-1.

Improvements on Crown reserves are recorded as assets, while maintenance costs incurred by Council and revenues relating to the reserves are recognised within Council's Income Statement.

### **Rural Fire Service assets**

Under Section 119 of the *Rural Fire Services Act 1997 (NSW)*, "all firefighting equipment purchased or constructed wholly or from money to the credit of the Fund is to be vested in the council of the area for or on behalf of which the firefighting equipment has been purchased or constructed".

These Rural Fire Service assets are recognised as assets of the Council in these financial statements.

## C1-9 Intangible assets

## Intangible assets

| \$ '000 | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------|------|------|
|         |      |      |

## Software

| Opening values at 1 July                                      |          |         |
|---|----------|---------|
| Gross book value  | 30,466   | 30,444  |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment                       | (7,524)  | (2,123) |
| Net book value – opening balance                              | 22,942   | 28,321  |
| Movements for the year  |          |         |
| WIP - net movement  | _        | (1,683) |
| Development costs   | _        | 576     |
| Amortisation charges  | (3,488)  | (3,103) |
| Gross book value (written off) / written back                 | _        | 1,129   |
| Accumulated amortisation charges written off / (written back) | -        | (2,298) |
| Closing values at 30 June                                     |          |         |
| Gross book value  | 30,466   | 30,466  |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment                       | (11,012) | (7,524) |
| Total software – net book value                               | 19,454   | 22,942  |
|   |          |         |

## Drainage easements

| Opening values at 1 July Gross book value Net book value – opening balance |        | <u>1,703</u><br>1,703 |
|--|--------|-----------------------|
| – Impairment charges   | -      | (1,703)               |
| Closing values at 30 June<br>Gross book value                              | _      | 1.703                 |
| Accumulated impairment   |        | (1,703)               |
| Total Drainage easements – net book value                                  |        |                       |
| Total intangible assets – net book value                                   | 19,454 | 22,942                |

## **Accounting policy**

### Software

Software development costs include only those costs directly attributable to the development phase (including external direct costs of materials and services, direct payroll and payroll-related costs of employees' time spent on the project) and are only recognised following completion of technical feasibility and where Council has an intention and ability to use the asset. Amortisation is calculated on a straight-line basis over periods generally ranging from five to ten years.

### **Drainage Easements**

Easements (the right of access over land) are no longer recognised as intangible assets.

## C1-10 Other

## Other assets

|         |       | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |

# C1-10 Other (continued)

|                             |       | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000                     | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Prepayments                 |       | 5,925   | -           | 3,767   | _           |
| Investment in the Art House | D2-1  |         | 663         |         | 704         |
| Total other assets          | _     | 5,925   | 663         | 3,767   | 704         |

## C2 Leasing activities

## C2-1 Council as a lessee

Council has leases over a range of assets including land and buildings and IT equipment. Information relating to the leases in place and associated balances and transactions is provided below.

### Terms and conditions of leases

### **Buildings**

Council leases land and buildings to support some of its operational activities. The leases are generally between 3 and 50 years with one containing a renewal option to allow Council to renew the non-cancellable lease term at their discretion. A number of leases contain an annual pricing mechanism based on either fixed increases or CPI movements at each anniversary of the lease inception.

### **Office and IT equipment**

Leases for office and IT equipment are generally for low value assets, except for significant items. The leases are for between 1 and 5 years with no renewal option, the payments are fixed, however some of the leases include variable payments based on usage.

#### **Extension options**

Council includes options in the building leases to provide flexibility and certainty to Council operations; the extension options are at Council's discretion. At commencement date and each subsequent reporting date, Council assesses where it is reasonably certain that the extension options will be exercised.

## (a) Right of use assets

| \$ '000  | Plant and<br>Equipment | Right-of-Use<br>Assets | Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 2023   |                        |                        |       |
| Opening balance at 1 July                              | -                      | 3,060                  | 3,060 |
| Additions to right-of-use assets                       | -                      | 3,498                  | 3,498 |
| Adjustments due to re-measurement of lease liability   | -                      | (13)                   | (13)  |
| Depreciation charge                                    |                        | (948)                  | (948) |
| Balance at 30 June                                     |                        | 5,597                  | 5,597 |
| 2022   |                        |                        |       |
| Opening balance at 1 July                              | 13                     | 2,470                  | 2,483 |
| Additions to right-of-use assets                       | _                      | 294                    | 294   |
| Adjustments due to re-measurement of lease liability   | _                      | 790                    | 790   |
| Depreciation charge                                    | (7)                    | (500)                  | (507) |
| Reclass IPPE categories to overall right-of-use assets | (6)                    | 6                      |       |
| Balance at 30 June                                     |                        | 3,060                  | 3,060 |

## C2-1 Council as a lessee (continued)

## (b) Lease liabilities

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities based on contractual undiscounted cash flows is shown in the table below:

| \$ '000            | < 1 year | 1 – 5 years | > 5 years | Total | Total per<br>Statement of<br>Financial<br>Position |
|--------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|
| 2023<br>Cash flows | 487      | 1,963       | 3,914     | 6,364 | 6,364  |
| 2022<br>Cash flows | 331      | 1,534       | 1,429     | 3,294 | 3,294  |

## (c) Income Statement

The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to leases where Council is a lessee are shown below:

| \$ '000                                   | 2023  | 2022  |
|---|-------|-------|
| Interest on lease liabilities             | 283   | 153   |
| Depreciation of right of use assets       | 948   | 507   |
| Expenses relating to short-term leases    | 1,085 | 368   |
| Expenses relating to low-value leases     | 14    | 908   |
| Expenses relating to Peppercorn leases    | 5     | 35    |
| Variable lease expenses relating to usage | 9     | _     |
|   | 2,344 | 1,971 |

## (d) Statement of Cash Flows

| Total cash outflow for leases | 1,811 | 1,746 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                               | 1,811 | 1,746 |

## (e) Leases at significantly below market value – concessionary / peppercorn leases

Council has a number of leases at significantly below market for land and buildings which are used for:

- libraries
- · child care centres
- youth centres
- boat ramps

The leases are generally between 10 and 99 years and require payments of a maximum amount of \$1,000 per year. The use of the right-to-use asset is restricted by the lessors to specified community services which Council must provide, these services are detailed in the leases. None of the leases in place are individually material from a statement of financial position or performance perspective.

## **Accounting policy**

At inception of a contract, Council assesses whether a lease exists – i.e. does the contract convey the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration?

Council has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components for any class of asset and has accounted for payments as a single component.

At the lease commencement, Council recognises a right-of-use asset and associated lease liability for the lease term. The lease term includes extension periods where Council believes it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

## C2-1 Council as a lessee (continued)

The right-of-use asset is measured using the cost model where cost on initial recognition comprises: the lease liability, initial direct costs, prepaid lease payments, estimated cost of removal and restoration, less any lease incentives received. The right-of-use asset is depreciated over the lease term on a straight-line basis and assessed for impairment in accordance with the impairment of asset accounting policy.

The lease liability is initially recognised at the present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement of the lease. The discount rate is the rate implicit in the lease, however where this cannot be readily determined then Council's incremental borrowing rate for a similar term with similar security is used.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. The lease liability is re-measured when there is a lease modification, or change in estimate of the lease term or index upon which the lease payments are based (e.g. CPI).

Where the lease liability is re-measured, the right-of-use asset is adjusted to reflect the re-measurement.

#### Exceptions to lease accounting

Council has applied the exceptions to lease accounting for both short-term leases (i.e. leases with a term of less than or equal to 12 months) and leases of low-value assets. Council recognises the payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### Leases at significantly below market value / Concessionary leases

Council has elected to measure the right of use asset arising from the concessionary leases at cost which is based on the associated lease liability at initial recognition.

## C2-2 Council as a lessor

## **Operating leases**

Council leases out a number of outdoor spaces and properties to community groups; these leases have been classified as operating leases for financial reporting purposes and the assets are included in the Statement of Financial Position as:

- property, plant and equipment – where the rental is incidental, or the asset is held to meet Council's service delivery objective (refer note C1-8).

| \$ '000   | 2023  | 2022  |
|---|-------|-------|
| Assets held as property, plant and equipment  |       |       |
| Council provides operating leases on Council buildings for the purpose of recreational activities, the table below relates to operating leases on assets disclosed in C1-8. |       |       |
| Properties not held for investment  | 5,190 | 5,129 |
| Room / Facility hire  | 4,154 | 2,666 |
| Outdoor space   | 264   | 154   |
| Other   | 145   | 75    |
| Total income relating to operating leases for Council assets  | 9,753 | 8,024 |

## C2-2 Council as a lessor (continued)

| \$ '000 | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------|------|------|
|         |      |      |

# Maturity analysis of undiscounted lease payments to be received after reporting date for all operating leases:

| < 1 year   | 4,820  | 2,959  |
|--|--------|--------|
| 1–2 years  | 4,964  | 2,631  |
| 2–3 years  | 5,113  | 2,284  |
| 3–4 years  | 5,267  | 1,954  |
| 4–5 years  | 5,425  | 1,783  |
| > 5 years <sup>1</sup>                           |        | 12,314 |
| Total undiscounted lease payments to be received | 25,589 | 23,925 |

(1) Council notes due to an overhaul of the tenancy schedule in financial year 2022-2023, leases & licenses will not be projected beyond 5 years due to having no assumption that agreements will be renewed for further years despite having option periods. All existing lease and licence holders are assumed to exercise renewal options or continue in place as periodic tenants for the next 5 years. This is consistent with historic behaviour.

## **Accounting policy**

When Council is a lessor, the lease is classified as either an operating or finance lease at inception date, based on whether substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the asset have been transferred to the lessee. If the risks and rewards have been transferred then the lease is classified as a finance lease, otherwise it is an operating lease.

When Council has a sub-lease over an asset and is the intermediate lessor then the head lease and sub-lease are accounted for separately. The classification of the sub-lease is based on the right-of-use asset which arises from the head lease rather than the useful life of the underlying asset.

If the lease contains lease and non-lease components, the non-lease components are accounted for in accordance with AASB 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

The lease income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term for an operating lease and if applicable, as finance income using amortised cost basis for finance leases.

# C3 Liabilities of Council

## C3-1 Payables

|  | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000  | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Payables                                       |         |             |         |             |
| Goods and services                             | 29,226  | -           | 25,283  | _           |
| Prepaid rates and annual charges               | 15,243  | -           | 19,593  | _           |
| Accrued expenses:                              |         |             |         |             |
| <ul> <li>Interest on borrowings</li> </ul>     | 604     | -           | 693     | _           |
| <ul> <li>Salaries and wages</li> </ul>         | 6,604   | -           | 3,005   | _           |
| <ul> <li>Other expenditure accruals</li> </ul> | 24,975  | -           | 23,952  | -           |
| Security bonds, deposits and retentions        | 3,742   | -           | 3,580   | _           |
| Developer bonds                                | 6,557   | -           | 6,121   | -           |
| Overpayments                                   | 1,423   | -           | 685     | -           |
| Other payables                                 | 400     | -           | 286     | -           |
| Total payables                                 | 88,774  | _           | 83,198  | _           |

## Current payables not expected to be settled within the next twelve months

| \$ '000  | 2023             | 2022             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Payables – overpayments, security bonds, deposits and retentions <b>Total payables</b> | 27,088<br>27,088 | 26,536<br>26,536 |

## **Accounting policy**

Council meaures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to Council prior to the end of financial year that are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

## C3-2 Contract Liabilities

|   |        | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|---|--------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000   | Notes  | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Grants and contributions received in advance:   |        |         |             |         |             |
| Unexpended capital grants (to<br>construct Council controlled assets)<br>Unexpended operating grants            | (i)    | 18,142  | 2,255       | 6,598   | 2,254       |
| (received prior to performance<br>obligation being satisfied) - AASB 15<br>Unexpended capital contributions (to | (ii)   | 10,710  | -           | 6,717   | _           |
| construct Council controlled assets)<br>Unexpended operating contributions                                      | (i)    | 116     | 4,320       | 116     | 4,155       |
| (received prior to performance<br>obligation being satisfied) - AASB 15   | (ii)   | 686     | _           | 687     |             |
| Total grants and contributions received in advance  |        | 29,654  | 6,575       | 14,118  | 6,409       |
| User fees and charges received in ad  | vance: |         |             |         |             |
| Upfront fees – leisure centre<br>Deposits received in advance of  | (iii)  | 42      | -           | 29      | -           |
| services provided   |        | 2,821   | 773         | 3,170   | 870         |
| Total user fees and charges received in advance   |        | 2,863   | 773         | 3,199   | 870         |
| Total contract liabilities  |        | 32,517  | 7,348       | 17,317  | 7,279       |

### Notes

(i) Council has received funding to construct assets including sporting facilities, regional library, open space areas and other infrastructure. The funds received are under an enforceable contract which require Council to construct an identified asset which will be under Council's control on completion. The revenue is recognised as Council constructs the asset and the contract liability reflects the funding received which cannot yet be recognised as revenue. The revenue is expected to be recognised in the next 12 months.

(ii) The contract liability relates to grants and contributions received prior to the revenue recognition criteria in AASB 15 being satisfied since the performance obligations are ongoing.

(iii) Upfront membership fees for Council's leisure centres do not meet the definition of a performance obligation and therefore the funds received are recorded as a contract liability on receipt and recognised as revenue over the expected average membership life.

### Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period

| \$ '000   | 2023  | 2022  |
|---|-------|-------|
| Grants and contributions received in advance:   |       |       |
| Capital grants (to construct Council controlled assets)   | 4,360 | 7,421 |
| Operating grants (received prior to performance obligation being satisfied)                                 | 4,016 | 1,513 |
| Capital contributions (to construct Council controlled assets)  | -     | 46    |
| Operating contributions (received prior to performance obligation being satisfied)                          | 162   | 93    |
| User fees and charges received in advance:  |       |       |
| Upfront fees – leisure centre   | 29    | 37    |
| Total revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period | 8,567 | 9,110 |

### Significant changes in contract liabilities

During the financial year Council received additional operating grants relating to Storm events and Environmental programs that will be spent during 2022-2023.

### **Accounting policy**

Contract liabilities are recorded when consideration is received from a customer / fund provider prior to Council transferring a good or service to the customer, Council presents the funds which exceed revenue recognised as a contract liability.

## C3-3 Borrowings

|                   | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000           | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Loans – secured 1 | 104,245 | 181,619     | 27,484  | 285,864     |
| Total borrowings  | 104,245 | 181,619     | 27,484  | 285,864     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans are secured over the general rating income of Council.

Disclosures on liability interest rate risk exposures, fair value disclosures and security can be found in Note E1-1.

## (a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

|   | 2022               |            | Non-cash movements |                       |   | 2023 |                    |
|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------------------|
| \$ '000                                     | Opening<br>Balance | Cash flows | Acquisition        | Fair value<br>changes | Acquisition<br>due to change<br>in accounting<br>policy |      | Closing<br>balance |
| Loans – secured                             | 313,348            | (27,484)   | _                  | -                     | -   | -    | 285,864            |
| Lease liability (Note C2-1b)                | 3,294              | 3,070      | -                  | -                     | -   | -    | 6,364              |
| Total liabilities from financing activities | 316,642            | (24,414)   |                    | -                     | -   | -    | 292,228            |

|   | 2021               |            | Non-cash movements |                       |   | 2022                       |                 |
|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| \$ '000                                     | Opening<br>Balance | Cash flows | Acquisition        | Fair value<br>changes | Acquisition due<br>to change in<br>accounting<br>policy | Other non-cash<br>movement | Closing balance |
| Loans – secured                             | 347,213            | (33,865)   | _                  | _                     | _   | _                          | 313,348         |
| Lease liability (Note C2-1b)                | 2,561              |            | -                  | -                     | -   | 733                        | 3,294           |
| Total liabilities from financing activities | 349,774            | (33,865)   | _                  | _                     | _   | 733                        | 316,642         |

## (b) Financing arrangements

| \$ '000   | 2023  | 2022  |
|---|-------|-------|
| Total facilities                                |       |       |
| Bank overdraft facilities                       | _     | 500   |
| Credit cards/purchase cards                     | 480   | 1,240 |
| Master lease facilities                         | 5,000 | 1,850 |
| Total financing arrangements                    | 5,480 | 3,590 |
| Drawn facilities                                |       |       |
| <ul> <li>Credit cards/purchase cards</li> </ul> | 65    | 60    |
| – Master lease facilities                       | 4,332 | 916   |
| Total drawn financing arrangements              | 4,397 | 976   |
| Undrawn facilities                              |       |       |
| – Bank overdraft facilities                     | _     | 500   |
| <ul> <li>Credit cards/purchase cards</li> </ul> | 415   | 1,180 |
| – Master lease facilities                       | 668   | 934   |
| Total undrawn financing arrangements            | 1,083 | 2,614 |

### Additional financing arrangements information

### **Breaches and defaults**

There were current and prior year, there were no defaults or breaches on any loans.

### Security over loans

Loans are secured over future cash flows of the Council Lease liabilities are secured by the underlying leased assets.

#### Bank overdrafts

The bank overdraft facility may be drawn at any time. It may also be terminated by the bank without notice.

### **Accounting policy**

Council measures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

Borrowings are removed from the Statement of Financial Position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in other income or borrowing costs.

## C3-4 Employee benefit provisions

|                                   | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000                           | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Annual leave                      | 18,373  | _           | 17,858  | _           |
| Vested sick leave                 | 6,064   | _           | 5,947   | _           |
| Long service leave                | 31,735  | _           | 28,076  | _           |
| Other leave                       | 1,806   | _           | 1,452   | _           |
| Total employee benefit provisions | 57,978  | _           | 53,333  |             |

## Current employee benefit provisions not expected to be settled within the next twelve months

| \$ '000                         | 2023   | 2022   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Provisions – employees benefits | 31,109 | 29,928 |
|                                 | 31,109 | 29,928 |

## **Accounting policy**

Employee benefit provisions are presented as current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position if Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur and therefore all annual leave and vested long service leave (or that which vests within 12 months) is presented as current.

### Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries (including non-monetary benefits, annual leave and accumulating sick leave expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service) are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liability for annual leave and accumulating sick leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. All other short-term employee benefit obligations are presented as payables.

### Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liability for long-service leave and annual leave that is not expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures, and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the end of the reporting period on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.

### **On-costs**

The employee benefit provisions include the aggregate on-cost liabilities that will arise when payment of current employee benefits is made in future periods.

These amounts include superannuation, payroll tax and workers compensation expenses which will be payable upon the future payment of certain leave liabilities which employees are entitled to at the reporting period.

## C3-5 Provisions

|                                       | 2023    | 2023        | 2022    | 2022        |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000                               | Current | Non-Current | Current | Non-Current |
| Self insurance – workers compensation | 2,403   | 8,714       | 2,253   | 6,044       |
| Self insurance – public liability     | 1,088   | _           | 1,165   | _           |
| Self insurance – other                | 17      | _           | _       | _           |
| Road Rectification Works              | _       | _           | 1,064   | _           |
| Payroll tax                           | 424     | _           | 424     | _           |
| Other                                 | _       | _           | 257     | _           |
| Asset remediation/restoration         | 2,736   | 76,200      | 3,807   | 70,771      |
| Total provisions                      | 6,668   | 84,914      | 8,970   | 76,815      |

## C3-5 Provisions (continued)

### Movements in provisions

|   |                   | Other provisions  |                          |         |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| '000                                      | Self<br>insurance | Asset remediation | Payroll Tax<br>and Other | Total   |  |  |
| 2023                                      |                   |                   |                          |         |  |  |
| At beginning of year                      | 9,462             | 74,578            | 1,745                    | 85,785  |  |  |
| Changes to provision:                     |                   |                   |                          |         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Amounts capitalised</li> </ul>   | -                 | 923               | -                        | 923     |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Revised discount rate</li> </ul> | -                 | 5                 | -                        | 5       |  |  |
| - Revised costs                           | -                 | 733               | -                        | 733     |  |  |
| Unwinding of discount                     | -                 | 2,533             | -                        | 2,533   |  |  |
| Additional provisions                     | 8,894             | -                 | -                        | 8,894   |  |  |
| Amounts used (payments)                   | (6,134)           | (660)             | 1,908                    | (4,886) |  |  |
| Other                                     |                   | 824               | (3,229)                  | (2,405) |  |  |
| Total                                     | 12,222            | 78,936            | 424                      | 91,582  |  |  |
| 2022                                      |                   |                   |                          |         |  |  |
| At beginning of year                      | 9,428             | 71,064            | 1,099                    | 81,591  |  |  |
| Changes to provision:                     |                   |                   |                          |         |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Amounts capitalised</li> </ul>   | _                 | _                 | _                        | _       |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Revised discount rate</li> </ul> | _                 | 519               | _                        | 519     |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Revised costs</li> </ul>         | _                 | 2,502             | (85)                     | 2,417   |  |  |
| Unwinding of discount                     | _                 | 1,297             | _                        | 1,297   |  |  |
| Additional provisions                     | 3,447             | _                 | 3,056                    | 6,503   |  |  |
| Amounts used (payments)                   | (3,414)           | (804)             | (2,325)                  | (6,543) |  |  |
| Other                                     | 1                 |                   |                          | 1       |  |  |
| Total                                     | 9,462             | 74,578            | 1,745                    | 85,785  |  |  |

### Nature and purpose of provisions

#### **Asset remediation**

The asset remediation provision represents the present value estimate of future costs that Council will incur to restore, rehabilitate and reinstate tips as a result of past operations.

#### Self-insurance

To recognise liabilities for outstanding claims (uninsured losses) arising from Council's decision to undertake self-insurance for certain risks faced.

#### Payroll tax and other

To recognise liabilities for miscellaneous employee provisions not relating to leave entitlements and outstanding payroll tax arising from Council's water, sewer, cemetery and parking station activities.

### **Road Rectification Works**

To recognise the liability for on-going road works not covered by Grant relief resulting from a number of significant weather events experienced in the LGA which severely impacted local roads.

### **Accounting policy**

Provisions are recognised when Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount has been reliably estimated.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date. The discount rate used to determine the present value reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a borrowing cost.

#### **Asset remediation - tips**

Close-down and restoration costs include the dismantling and demolition of infrastructure, and the removal of residual materials and remediation of disturbed areas. Estimated close-down and restoration costs are provided for in the accounting period when the obligation arising from the related disturbance occurs, whether this occurs during the development or during the operation

## C3-5 Provisions (continued)

phase, based on the net present value of estimated future costs. Provisions for close-down and restoration costs do not include any additional obligations which are expected to arise from future disturbance. The cost estimates are calculated annually during the life of the operation to reflect known developments, e.g. updated cost estimates and revisions to the estimated lives of operations, and are subject to formal review at regular intervals.

The ultimate cost of environmental remediation is uncertain and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors, including changes to the relevant legal requirements, the emergence of new restoration techniques, or experience at other locations. The expected timing of expenditure can also change, for example in response to changes in quarry reserves or production rates. As a result, there could be significant adjustments to the provision for close down and restoration and environmental clean-up, which would affect future financial results.

Other movements in the provisions for close-down and restoration costs, including those resulting from new disturbance, updated cost estimates, changes to the estimated lives of operations, and revisions to discount rates, are capitalised within infrastructure, property, plant and equipment. These costs are then depreciated over the lives of the assets to which they relate.

#### Self-insurance

Council has decided to self-insure for various risks, including public liability, workers compensation and professional indemnity. A provision for self-insurance has been made to recognise outstanding claims. Council also maintains cash and investments to meet expected future claims; refer to Note C1-3.

Self Insurance Provisions represent both (i) claims incurred but not reported and (ii) claims reported and estimated as a result of Council being a self insurer for Workers Compensation Claims.

Public Liability and Professional Indemnity claims are expensed as they meet the recognition criteria as set out in AASB 137 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.* 

Specific uncertainties relating to the final costs and the assumptions made in determining Provisions for Self Insurance include:

- A wage inflation index was used for future claims escalation. A bond yield of between 0.850% and 3.845% per annum over a 50 year period.

- All monetary amounts for past Workers Compensation claims were indexed to bring them to 'standardised' values at 30 June 2023.

- Workers Compensation claim payments projected into the future by the adopted actuarial model are in 'standardised' values as at 30 June 2023.

The last actuarial assessment of Workers Compensation Claims was undertaken in July 2023 and was performed by David A Zaman Pty Ltd. Director David Zaman, BSc, FIA, FIAA, MBA.

## C4 Reserves

## C4-1 Nature and purpose of reserves

## **IPPE** Revaluation reserve

The infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE) revaluation reserve is used to record increments and decrements in the revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment.

# D Council structure

# D1 Results by fund

General fund refers to all Council activities other than water, sewer, drainage and domestic waste. All amounts disclosed in this note are gross i.e. inclusive of internal charges and recoveries made between the funds. Assets and liabilities shown in the water, sewer, drainage and domestic waste columns are restricted for use for these activities.

## D1-1 Income Statement by fund

| \$ '000  | Drainage<br>2023 | Domestic<br>Waste<br>2023 | General<br>2023 | Water<br>2023 | Sewer<br>2023 |
|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Income from continuing operat  |                  |                           |                 |               |               |
| Rates and annual charges   | 18,891           | 77,154                    | 205,747         | 22,339        | 65,155        |
| User charges and fees  |                  | 62                        | 77,275          | 64,688        | 22,955        |
| Interest and investment  |                  | 02                        | 11,210          | 01,000        | 22,000        |
| income   | 90               | 224                       | 17,415          | 800           | 5,359         |
| Other revenues   | _                | _                         | 14,971          | 98            | 1,034         |
| Grants and contributions   |                  |                           | ·               |               |               |
| provided for operating   |                  |                           |                 |               |               |
| purposes   | 64               | _                         | 56,190          | 201           | 167           |
| Grants and contributions   |                  |                           |                 |               |               |
| provided for capital purposes  | 7,658            | -                         | 77,254          | 9,165         | 17,749        |
| Other income   | 7                |                           | 14,731          |               |               |
| Total income from  |                  |                           |                 |               |               |
| continuing operations  | 26,710           | 77,440                    | 463,583         | 97,291        | 112,419       |
| Expenses from continuing ope   | rations          |                           |                 |               |               |
| Employee benefits and  | rations          |                           |                 |               |               |
| on-costs   | 1,925            | 722                       | 153,845         | 14,015        | 14,366        |
| Borrowing costs  | 461              | _                         | 3,217           | 7,158         | 2,236         |
| Materials and services   | 8,523            | 53,004                    | 77,305          | 31,204        | 34,216        |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of   | 0,020            |                           | ,               | 01,201        | 0.,2.0        |
| non-financial assets   | 13,385           | _                         | 89,366          | 35,186        | 36,991        |
| Other expenses   | 3                | 15,802                    | 27,486          | 217           | 535           |
| Net losses from the disposal   |                  |                           | ·               |               |               |
| of assets  | 329              |                           | 6,901           | 1,372         | 806           |
| Total expenses from  |                  |                           |                 |               |               |
| continuing operations  | 24,626           | 69,528                    | 358,120         | 89,152        | 89,150        |
| Operating result from  |                  |                           |                 |               |               |
| continuing operations  | 2,084            | 7 012                     | 105 462         | 0 120         | 23,269        |
| continuing operations  | 2,004            | 7,912                     | 105,463         | 8,139         | 23,209        |
| Net operating result for the year  |                  |                           |                 |               |               |
| attributable to Council  | 2,084            | 7,912                     | 105,463         | 8,139         | 23,269        |
| Net operating result for the<br>year before grants and<br>contributions provided for<br>capital purposes | (5,574)          | 7,912                     | 28,209          | (1,026)       | 5,520         |

# D1-2 Statement of Financial Position by fund

| ¢ '000  | Drainage  | Domestic<br>Waste | General<br>2023 | Water     | Sewer     |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ '000   | 2023      | 2023              | 2023            | 2023      | 2023      |
| ASSETS  |           |                   |                 |           |           |
| Current assets                                    |           |                   |                 |           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | 71        | 5,784             | 63,585          | 1,892     | 8,191     |
| Investments                                       | 669       | 54,736            | 97,771          | 17,903    | 77,511    |
| Receivables                                       | 2,981     | 4,691             | 41,483          | 24,444    | 16,195    |
| Inventories                                       | _         | _                 | 1,593           | _         | _         |
| Other   | _         | _                 | 5,421           | 252       | 252       |
| Non-current assets classified<br>as held for sale | _         | _                 | 20,197          | _         | 480       |
| Total current assets                              | 3,721     | 65,211            | 230,050         | 44,491    | 102,629   |
| Non-current assets                                |           |                   |                 |           |           |
| Investments                                       | 95        | 54,543            | 298,524         | 547       | 78,734    |
| Receivables                                       | 1         | 3                 | (6,497)         | 227       | 9,072     |
| Infrastructure, property, plant                   |           |                   |                 |           |           |
| and equipment                                     | 1,273,048 | _                 | 4,150,854       | 1,469,088 | 1,634,691 |
| Intangible assets                                 | _         | _                 | 19,454          | _         | _         |
| Right of use assets                               | _         | _                 | 4,669           | 464       | 464       |
| Other   |           |                   | 663             |           | _         |
| Total non-current assets                          | 1,273,144 | 54,546            | 4,467,667       | 1,470,326 | 1,722,961 |
| Total assets                                      | 1,276,865 | 119,757           | 4,697,717       | 1,514,817 | 1,825,590 |
| LIABILITIES                                       |           |                   |                 |           |           |
| Current liabilities                               |           |                   |                 |           |           |
| Payables  | 743       | 9,765             | 59,992          | 10,428    | 7,846     |
| Contract liabilities                              | 131       | _                 | 21,769          | 32        | 10,585    |
| Borrowings  | 26,243    | _                 | 61,217          | 13,527    | 3,258     |
| Lease liabilities                                 |           | _                 | 281             | 103       | 103       |
| Employee benefit provisions                       | 103       | 224               | 47,907          | 5,068     | 4,676     |
| Provisions  | _         |                   | 5,278           | 748       | 642       |
| Total current liabilities                         | 27,220    | 9,989             | 196,444         | 29,906    | 27,110    |
| Non-current liabilities                           |           |                   |                 |           |           |
| Contract liabilities                              | 1,375     | _                 | 2,819           | 2,255     | 899       |
| Lease liabilities                                 | _         | _                 | 5,033           | 422       | 422       |
| Borrowings  | 6,857     | _                 | 26,581          | 116,640   | 31,541    |
| Provisions  | _         | _                 | 82,975          | 1,214     | 725       |
| Total non-current liabilities                     | 8,232     | _                 | 117,408         | 120,531   | 33,587    |
| Total liabilities                                 | 35,452    | 9,989             | 313,852         | 150,437   | 60,697    |
| Net assets  | 1,241,413 | 109,768           | 4,383,865       | 1,364,380 | 1,764,893 |
| EQUITY  | · · ·     | <u> </u>          | · · ·           | · · ·     |           |
| Accumulated surplus                               | 1 012 100 | 100 769           | 2 602 205       | 056 644   | 1 546 000 |
| IPPE revaluation reserves                         | 1,013,489 | 109,768           | 3,682,295       | 956,641   | 1,516,066 |
|   | 227,924   | - 100 700         | 701,570         | 407,739   | 248,827   |
| Total equity                                      | 1,241,413 | 109,768           | 4,383,865       | 1,364,380 | 1,764,893 |

# D1-3 Details of internal loans

|   | Council ID /<br>Ref | Council ID /<br>Ref | Council ID /<br>Ref |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Details of individual internal loans              | 2013 GF-WF          | 2015 SF-WF          | 2015 GF-WF          |
| Borrower (by purpose)                             | Water Fund          | Water Fund          | Water Fund          |
| Lender (by purpose)                               | General Fund        | Sewer Fund          | General Fund        |
| Date of Minister's approval                       | N/A                 | 27/05/2015          | N/A                 |
| Date raised                                       | 30/06/2013          | 27/05/2015          | 31/05/2015          |
| Term years  | 20                  | 20                  | 20                  |
| Dates of maturity                                 | 30/06/2033          | 21/02/2035          | 26/05/2035          |
| Rate of interest (%)                              | 5.72                | 5.72                | 5.72                |
| Amount originally raised                          | 20,000,000          | 10,000,000          | 10,000,000          |
| Total repaid during year (principal and interest) | 1,681,948           | 842,232             | 841,519             |
| Principal outstanding at end of year              | 12,782,462          | 7,196,251           | 7,297,455           |

| Details of individual internal loans              | Council ID /<br>Ref 2022<br>GF-DF | Council ID /<br>Ref 2023<br>GF-DF |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Borrower (by purpose)                             | Drainage<br>Fund                  | Drainage<br>Fund                  |
| Lender (by purpose)                               | General Fund                      | General Fund                      |
| Date of Minister's approval                       | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| Date raised                                       | 30/06/2022                        | 30/06/2023                        |
| Term years  | 1                                 | 1                                 |
| Dates of maturity                                 | 30/06/2023                        | 30/06/2024                        |
| Rate of interest (%)                              | Nil                               | Nil                               |
| Amount originally raised                          | 25,702,956                        | 25,702,956                        |
| Total repaid during year (principal and interest) | 25,702,956                        | 0                                 |
| Principal outstanding at end of year              | 0                                 | 25,702,956                        |

## D2 Interests in other entities

## D2-1 Subsidiaries

Council's consolidated financial statements incorporate the assets, liabilities and results of the following subsidiaries in accordance with AASB 10 and the accounting policy described below.

| Name of Operation/Entity   | Principal activity  |
|--|---|
| The Art House, Wyong Shire<br>Performing Arts and Conference<br>Centre Limited | Operations undertaken - Performing Arts<br>Place of business - 19-21 Margaret Street, Wyong |

| Interests in Subsidiary          | Principal place of business | Ownership<br>2023 | Ownership<br>2022 | Voting<br>rights<br>2023 | Voting<br>rights<br>2022 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Council's interest in Subsidiary |                             | 100%              | 100%              | 100%                     | 100%                     |

## The nature of risks associated with Council's interests in the Subsidiary

The Art House is managed by an independent Incorporated Association with Council as a board member via a funding agreement with Council. The Art House delivers its services through a formal agreement with Council. This provides The Art House with the required autonomy and sector peer involvement to service the creative, media and business sectors as well as deliver a creative entertainment program for local, regional and national markets. Its performance is monitored via clear Key Performance Indicators (KPIs). Business Plan targets are reported to Council as required.

Council does not control the Art House or its activities, however through Board representation, Council does have significant influence over the Art House's relevant activities.

Council provided financial support of \$1.05M during the financial year (\$1.0M indexed per annum for ten years from 2015/16 onwards).

#### **Reporting dates of Subsidiary**

The Art House prepares audited financial statements on a calendar year basis.

## Summarised financial information for the Subsidiary

| \$ '000                                      | 2023    | 2022    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Summarised statement of comprehensive income |         |         |
| Revenue                                      | 3,069   | 1,972   |
| Expenses                                     | (3,110) | (1,890) |
| Profit/(loss) for the period                 | (41)    | 82      |
| Total comprehensive income                   | (41)    | 82      |
| Summarised statement of financial position   |         |         |
| Current assets                               | 1,518   | 2,375   |
| Non-current assets                           | 43      | 29      |
| Total assets                                 | 1,561   | 2,404   |
| Current liabilities                          | 866     | 1,670   |
| Non-current liabilities                      | 32      | 30      |
| Total liabilities                            | 898     | 1,700   |
| Net assets                                   | 663     | 704     |

## D2-1 Subsidiaries (continued)

| \$ '000  | 2023  | 2022 |
|--|-------|------|
| Summarised statement of cash flows                   |       |      |
| Cash flows from operating activities                 | (435) | 655  |
| Cash flows from investing activities                 | (30)  | 45   |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (465) | 700  |

## Accounting policy for subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Council has control. Control is established when the Council is exposed to, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity.

These consolidated financial statements include the financial position and performance of controlled entities from the date on which control is obtained until the date that control is lost. Intragroup assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities in the consolidated entity have been eliminated in full for the purpose of these financial statements. Appropriate adjustments have been made to a controlled entity's financial position, performance and cash flows where the accounting policies used by that entity were different from those adopted by the consolidated entity.

# E Risks and accounting uncertainties

## E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held

Council's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments while maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital. The finance team manages the cash and Investments portfolio with the assistance of independent advisers. Council has an investment policy which complies with s625 of the Act and the Ministerial Investment Order. The policy is regularly reviewed by Council and a monthly investment report is provided to Council setting out the make-up performance of the portfolio as required by local government regulations.

Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by the finance team under policies approved by Council.

The fair value of Council's financial assets and financial liabilities approximates their carrying amount.

The risks associated with the financial instruments held are:

- · interest rate risk the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns
- liquidity risk the risk that Council will not be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.
- credit risk the risk that a contracting entity will not complete its obligations under a financial instrument, resulting in a financial loss to the Council.

Council manages these risks by diversifying its portfolio and only purchasing investments with high credit ratings or capital guarantees. Council also seeks advice from independent advisers before placing any cash and investments.

## (a) Market risk – interest rate and price risk

| \$ '000  | 2023   | 2022   |
|--|--------|--------|
| The impact on result for the year and equity of a reasonably possible movement in the price of investments held and interest rates is shown below. The reasonably possible movements were determined based on historical movements and economic conditions in place at the reporting date. |        |        |
| Impact of a 1% movement in interest rates  |        |        |
| – Equity / Income Statement  | 7,606  | 6,521  |
| Impact of a 10% movement in price of investments   | -      |        |
| – Equity / Income Statement  | 76,056 | 65,214 |

## E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

## (b) Credit risk

Council's major receivables comprise rates, annual charges, user charges and fees.

Council manages this risk by monitoring outstanding debt and employing stringent debt recovery policies.

The credit risk for liquid funds and other short-term financial assets is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk other than Council has significant credit risk exposures in its local area given the nature of Council activities.

The level of outstanding receivables is reported to Council monthly and benchmarks are set and monitored for acceptable collection performance. The balance of receivables that remain within initial trade terms (as detailed in the table) are considered to be of high quality.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying amount of each class of receivable in the financial statements.

Council makes suitable provision for doubtful receivables as required and carries out credit checks on most non-rate debtors.

There are no material receivables that have been subjected to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.

### Credit risk profile

### **Receivables - Rates and Annual Charges**

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of Council to recover these debts as a secured charge over the land; that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates which further encourages payment.

|                               | Overdue rates and charges |           |           |        |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|--|
| \$ '000                       | Not yet due               | < 5 years | > 5 years | Total  |  |  |
| 2023<br>Gross carrying amount | 6,050                     | 18,730    | 673       | 25,453 |  |  |
| 2022<br>Gross carrying amount | 4,161                     | 16,089    | 550       | 20,800 |  |  |

### Receivables - non-rates and annual charges and contract assets

Council applies the simplified approach for non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets to provide for expected credit losses, which permits the use of the lifetime expected loss provision at inception. To measure the expected credit losses, non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

The loss allowance provision is determined as follows. The expected credit losses incorporate forward-looking information.

|                        |             |           | Overdue      | debts        |           |        |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| \$ '000                | Not yet due | < 30 days | 31 - 60 days | 61 - 90 days | > 90 days | Total  |
| 2023                   |             |           |              |              |           |        |
| Gross carrying amount  | 21,540      | 1,316     | 1,265        | 979          | 43,344    | 68,444 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 0.00%       | 0.00%     | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 9.21%     | 5.83%  |
| ECL provision          |             | -         |              |              | 3,992     | 3,992  |
| 2022                   |             |           |              |              |           |        |
| Gross carrying amount  | 15,845      | 905       | 870          | 673          | 34,134    | 52,427 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 0.00%       | 0.00%     | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 9.37%     | 6.10%  |
| ECL provision          | _           | _         | _            | _            | 3,200     | 3,200  |

## E1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

## (c) Liquidity risk

Payables, lease liabilities and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk; that is, the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due.

Council manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels, and by maintaining an adequate cash buffer. Payment terms can be extended, and overdraft facilities drawn upon in extenuating circumstances.

Borrowings are also subject to interest rate risk: the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs. Council manages this risk through diversification of borrowing types, maturities and interest rate structures.

The finance team regularly reviews interest rate movements to determine if it would be advantageous to refinance or renegotiate part or all of the loan portfolio.

The timing of cash flows presented in the table below to settle financial liabilities reflects the earliest contractual settlement dates. The timing of expected outflows is not expected to be materially different from contracted cashflows.

The amounts disclosed in the table are the undiscounted contracted cash flows for non-lease liabilities (refer to Note C2-1(b) for lease liabilities) and therefore the balances in the table may not equal the balances in the Statement of Financial Position due to the effect of discounting.

| <u>\$ '000</u>              | Weighted<br>average<br>interest<br>rate | Due<br>within<br>1 year | Due<br>between<br>1 & 5<br>years | Due after<br>5 years | Total<br>contractu<br>al<br>cash<br>outflows | Carrying<br>values |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| 2023                        |   |                         |                                  |                      |  |                    |
| Payables                    | 0.00%                                   | 63,230                  | 25,544                           | _                    | 88,774                                       | 88,774             |
| Borrowings                  | 3.42%                                   | 113,294                 | 108,575                          | 130,409              | 352,278                                      | 285,864            |
| Total financial liabilities |   | 176,524                 | 134,119                          | 130,409              | 441,052                                      | 374,638            |
| 2022                        |   |                         |                                  |                      |  |                    |
| Payables                    | 0.00%                                   | 53,895                  | 29,294                           | _                    | 83,189                                       | 83,198             |
| Borrowings                  | 3.18%                                   | 37,746                  | 203,974                          | 148,304              | 390,024                                      | 313,348            |
| Total financial liabilities |   | 91,641                  | 233,268                          | 148,304              | 473,213                                      | 396,546            |

## E2-1 Fair value measurement

Council measures the following asset and liability classes at fair value on a recurring basis:

- Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment
- Financial assets

During the reporting period Council has also measured the following assets at fair value on a non-recurring basis:

- Non-current assets classified as held for sale

Where the carrying value of a non-current asset held for sale was higher than its fair value, the asset was written down to fair value.

### Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities measured at fair value are assigned to a level in the fair value hierarchy as follows:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability

The table below shows the assigned level for each asset and liability held at fair value by Council:

|   |         |  |         | Fair value m                             | neasureme | ent hierarch    | y                                  |                    |           |
|---|---------|--|---------|--|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|   |         | Level 1 Quoted<br>prices in active<br>mkts |         | Level 2 Significant<br>observable inputs |           |                 | Significant<br>bservable<br>inputs | Total <sup>1</sup> |           |
| \$ '000                                       | Notes   | 2023                                       | 2022    | 2023                                     | 2022      | 2023            | -                                  | 2023               | 2022      |
| Poourring fair value more                     | uromoni | to   |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| Recurring fair value meas<br>Financial assets | uremen  | 15   |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| Financial investments                         | C1-2    |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| At fair value through profit or               | 012     |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| loss  |         | 446,033                                    | 397,128 | _  | _         | _               | _                                  | 446,033            | 397,128   |
| Total financial assets                        |         | 446,033                                    | 397,128 | -  | _         | -               | _                                  | 446,033            | 397,128   |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-8    |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| Plant and equipment                           |         | _  | _       | _  | _         | 52,075          | 44,054                             | 52,075             | 44,054    |
| Office equipment                              |         | _  | _       | _  | _         | 4,367           |                                    | 4,367              | 6,557     |
| Furniture and fittings                        |         | _  | _       | _  | _         | 7,835           |                                    | 7,835              | 8,638     |
| Operational land                              |         | _  | _       | _  | _         | 475,202         |                                    | 475,202            | 554,008   |
| Crown and Community land                      |         | _  | _       | _  | _         | 566,201         | 564,916                            | 566,201            | 564,916   |
| Land under Roads                              |         | _  | _       | _  | _         | 2,561           | 2,149                              | 2,561              | 2,149     |
| Land improvements –                           |         |  |         |  |           | ,               |                                    |                    | ,         |
| depreciable                                   |         | -  | _       | -  | _         | 17,882          | 17,798                             | 17,882             | 17,798    |
| Buildings – specialised                       |         | -  | _       | -  | _         | 574,646         | 528,187                            | 574,646            | 528,187   |
| Other structures                              |         | -  | -       | -  | -         | 8,876           | 6,629                              | 8,876              | 6,629     |
| Roads   |         | -  | -       | -  | -         | 1,613,348       | 1,492,488                          | 1,613,348          | 1,492,488 |
| Bridges                                       |         | -  | -       | -  | -         | 51,231          | 42,721                             | 51,231             | 42,721    |
| Footpaths                                     |         | -  | -       | -  | -         | 163,680         | 151,370                            | 163,680            | 151,370   |
| Bulk earthworks – non                         |         |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| depreciable                                   |         | -  | -       | -  | -         | 401,083         | 380,359                            | 401,083            | 380,359   |
| Stormwater drainage                           |         | -  | -       | -  | -         |                 | 1,175,957                          | 1,234,973          |           |
| Water supply network                          |         | -  | -       | -  | -         |                 | 1,301,453                          | 1,372,018          |           |
| Sewerage network                              |         | -  | -       | -  | -         |                 | 1,430,863                          | 1,526,560          |           |
| Swimming pools                                |         | -  | -       | -  | -         | 7,320           | 7,412                              | 7,320              | 7,412     |
| Other open space/recreational assets          |         |  |         |  |           | 400.050         | 454.004                            | 400.050            | 454 004   |
| Other infrastructure                          |         | -  | _       | -  | _         | 162,352         | ,                                  | 162,352            | 154,001   |
| Library books                                 |         | -  | _       | -  | _         | 36,659          | 33,664                             | 36,659             | 33,664    |
| Other   |         | -  | _       | -  | _         | 1,832           |                                    | 1,832              | 1,790     |
| Tip assets                                    |         | -  | -       | -  | _         | 4,029<br>30,702 | 3,899<br>22,530                    | 4,029<br>30,702    | 3,899     |
| Total infrastructure,                         |         | -  |         |  |           | 30,702          | 22,530                             | 30,702             | 22,530    |
| property, plant and                           |         |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| equipment                                     | C1-8    |  |         |  |           | 8,315,432       | 7,931,443                          | 8,315,432          | 7,931,443 |
| Non-recurring fair<br>value measurements      | C1-7    |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| Non-current assets held for sale              |         |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| Land  |         | -  | _       | 13,915                                   | 9,109     | -               | _                                  | 13,915             | 9,109     |
| Buildings                                     |         | -  | _       | 6,762                                    | _         | -               | 6,543                              | 6,762              | 6,543     |
| Plant   |         | -  | _       | -  | _         | -               | 50                                 | -                  | 50        |
| Total non-recurring fair                      |         |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |
| value measurements                            |         | -  |         | 20,677                                   | 9,109     | -               | 6,593                              | 20,677             | 15,702    |
|   |         |  |         |  |           |                 |                                    |                    |           |

(1) Restated 2021/22

## Valuation techniques

Where Council is unable to derive fair valuations using quoted market prices of identical assets (ie. level 1 inputs) Council instead utilises a spread of both observable inputs (level 2 inputs) and unobservable inputs (level 3 inputs).

The fair valuation techniques Council has employed while utilising level 2 and level 3 inputs are based on the valuation techniques employed by the former Councils.

### Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE)

#### Plant and equipment, office equipment, furniture and fittings

Plant and equipment, office equipment, furniture and fittings assets are recognised and valued at cost. Council assumes that the carrying amount reflects the fair value of the assets due to the nature of the items. Therefore these assets are disclosed at fair value in the notes.

These asset categories include:

- plant and equipment
  - o Major plant items tractors, excavators, street sweepers, tippers, rollers, forklifts, backhoes, beach cleaners and weed harvester
    - o Minor plant items generators, mowers, trailers, chainsaws, wood chippers and power hand tools o Fleet vehicles trucks, commercial vehicles and passenger vehicles
- office equipment computer hardware, communications equipment, digital cameras, photocopiers
- furniture and fittings work stations, storage cabinets, CCTV, air conditioning units.

The unobservable level 3 inputs used include:

- pattern of consumption
- useful life
- residual value.

Council reviews the value of these assets based on the gross replacement cost of similar assets.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### **Operational land**

This asset class is comprised of all Council's land classified as Operational Land under the *Local Government Act 1993*. Council's accounting policy is to value the freehold land at market value basis.

Council engaged Scott Fullarton Valuation Pty Ltd to value operational land in 2023. The land was valued using level 3 inputs that would be taken into account by buyers and sellers in setting the price, including but not limited to dimensions, land use and zoning, exposure to traffic and topography.

#### **Crown and Community land**

Community Land assets are comprised of Council owned land classified as Community Land under the *Local Government Act* 1993. Crown land is under the care and management of Council on behalf of the Crown.

Council's accounting policy is to value Crown and Community land based on the unimproved land values provided by the Valuer General or an average unit rate based on the land values for similar properties (land use, land size, shape and location).

These are considered level 3 observable inputs.

Crown and Community land have been valued at 30 June 2023 using the VG valuations for 2022-2023.

#### Land under roads

Land under roads consists of land under roadways and road reserves including land under footpaths, nature strips and median strips as per AASB 1051. Council has elected not to recognise as an asset land under roads acquired before 1 July 2008.

Land under roads acquired since 1 July 2008 has been recognised in accordance with AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment. Where Council has acquired land under roads it is recognised at cost where the cost represents fair value. Where the land under roads is dedicated or acquired at nominal value the land is recognised at its fair value.

Land under roads has been valued at 30 June 2023 using the Englobo method (which is a discounted method) and VG valuations published on 1 July 2022. This asset class is classified as Level 2 as significant inputs used are observable.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### Land improvements

This asset class is comprised of landscaping, estuary protection works, access works, water features and paved public areas.

This asset class is classified as Level 3 as significant inputs used in the valuation are unobservable.

Council assumes that the carrying amount reflects the fair value of the assets due to the nature of the items.

#### **Buildings – specialised**

It is Council's accounting policy to value buildings for which a market exists using the best estimate of the price reasonably obtainable in the market at the date of valuation. Where there is no depth in market the buildings will be determined on the depreciated current replacement cost basis.

The valuation of buildings, structural improvements and site services includes those items that form part of the building services installation (e.g. heating, cooling and climate control equipment, lifts, escalators, fire alarms, sprinklers and firefighting equipment, and general lighting). The buildings and site improvements will be physically inspected and measured.

This asset class is categorised as Level 3 as some of the inputs used in the valuation of these assets require significant professional judgement and are unobservable.

Council engaged Scott Fullarton Valuation Pty Ltd to value all buildings in 2023. The approach estimated the replacement cost of each building and componentising of significant parts of specific buildings with different useful lives and taking into account Council's asset management practices.

Where the unit rates could be supported by market evidence, Level 2 inputs were utilised. Other outputs (such as estimates of residual value, useful life, asset condition and componentisation including the split between short and long life components) required extensive professional judgement and impacted significantly on the final determination of fair value. As such, this asset class has been valued utilising Level 3 inputs.

#### Other structures

This asset class is comprised of holiday park structures, cemetery assets, water tanks, fountains, fencing and structures which do not meet the definition of a building and are recognised and valued at cost. Council assumes that the carrying amount reflects the fair value of the assets due to the nature of the items.

The replacement cost approach will be utilised to value other structures. Unobservable Level 3 inputs used include useful life, asset condition and pattern of consumption.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### Roads

This asset class is comprised of the road carriageway, car parks, and other road related assets. Council's roads are separated into segments for inspection and valuation and componentised into the surface, sub-base, base and associated earthworks. Other road related assets include bus shelters, footpaths, guard rails, speed humps, kerb and gutter, medians, pedestrian refuges and roundabouts.

Council engaged Morrison Low to value all Roads Infrastructure assets at 30 June 2022. The gross replacement cost for each asset was calculated using the current replacement cost approach.

Unit rates were developed for each road classification and traffic volume, based on data available including the cost to construct similar assets from actual contract rates and industry unit rates. Some of the other significant inputs are remaining useful life, pattern of consumption, dimensions and road classification.

This asset class is categorised as Level 3 as some of the above-mentioned inputs used in the valuation of these assets require significant professional judgement and are therefore unobservable.

This asset class was assessed for fair value at 30 June 2023 using the movement in the NSW Roads and Bridges Construction index since the last comprehensive valuation. The movement was considered material and the carrying value of this asset class was adjusted accordingly.

#### Bridges

This asset class is comprised of road and foot bridges.

Council engaged Morrison Low to value all bridges at 30 June 2022. The gross replacement cost for each asset was calculated using the current replacement cost approach.

Bridges are assessed by physical inspection in accordance with Roads and Maritime Services guidelines. Condition information is updated as changes are observed through regular inspections.

This asset class is categorised as Level 3 as some of the above-mentioned inputs used in the valuation of these assets require significant professional judgement and are therefore unobservable.

This asset class was assessed for fair value at 30 June 2023 using the movement in the NSW Roads and Bridges Construction index since the last comprehensive valuation. The movement was considered material and the carrying value of this asset class was adjusted accordingly.

#### Footpaths

This asset class is comprised of pedestrian walkways and cycle ways (shared paths).

Council engaged Morrison Low to value all footpaths as at 30 June 2022. The gross replacement cost for each asset was calculated using the replacement cost approach.

This asset class is categorised as Level 3 as some of the above-mentioned inputs used in the valuation of these assets require significant professional judgement and are therefore unobservable.

This asset class was assessed for fair value at 30 June 2023 using the movement in the NSW Roads and Bridges Construction index since the last comprehensive valuation. The movement was considered material and the carrying value of this asset class was adjusted accordingly.

#### Bulk earthworks (non-depreciable)

This asset class contains the formation costs for roads and buildings. Buildings and sporting facilities are recognised and valued at cost and Council assumes that the carrying amount reflects the fair value of these assets.

This asset class has been recognised as non-depreciable as it is not expected that bulk earthworks will need to be renewed during the normal operational use of the assets.

This asset class was assessed for fair value at 30 June 2023 using the movement in the NSW Other Heavy & Civil Construction index since the last comprehensive valuation. The movement was considered material and the carrying value of this asset class was adjusted accordingly.

#### Stormwater drainage

The Stormwater drainage asset class consists of Council's pits, pipes, detention basins, open drains, culverts, floodgates, wetlands, headwalls and gross pollutant traps.

Council engaged Morrison Low to value all drainage assets as at 30 June 2022. The gross replacement cost for each asset was calculated using the replacement cost approach. The gross replacement cost for each asset was calculated using the current replacement cost approach.

Significant inputs considered in the valuation of these assets are asset condition, remaining useful life and pattern of consumption.

This asset class is categorised as Level 3 as some of the above-mentioned inputs used in the valuation of these assets require significant professional judgement and are therefore unobservable.

This asset class was assessed for fair value at 30 June 2023 using the movement in the NSW Other Heavy and civil engineering construction index since the last comprehensive valuation. The movement was considered material and the carrying value of this asset class was adjusted accordingly.

#### Water supply network

This asset class is comprised of water treatment plants, water pump stations, reservoirs, water mains, tunnels, dams, weirs and water meters.

Council engaged external consultants GHD, to undertake the valuation of all water supply infrastructure assets at 30 June 2021. The gross replacement cost for each asset was calculated using the current replacement cost approach. Significant inputs considered in the valuation of these assets are remaining useful life, asset condition, unit rates and pattern of consumption.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

This asset class was indexed at 30 June 2023 using the applicable rate as published in the NSW Reference Rates manual and the carrying value of the assets were adjusted accordingly.

#### Sewerage network

This asset class is comprised of sewer treatment plants, sewer pump stations, sewer vacuum systems and sewer mains.

Council engaged external consultants GHD, to undertake the valuation of all sewerage network assets at 30 June 2021. The gross replacement cost for each asset asset was calculated using the current replacement cost approach. Significant inputs considered in the valuation of these assets are remaining useful life, asset condition, unit rates and pattern of consumption.

This asset class was indexed at 30 June 2023 using the applicable rate as published in the NSW Reference Rates manual and the carrying value of the assets were adjusted accordingly.

#### Swimming pools

Assets within this class are comprised of ocean baths, swimming pools and associated structures.

Council engaged Scott Fullarton Valuations Pty Ltd to undertake a comprehensive valuation of this asset class in 2022.

The gross replacement cost approach was utilised to value this asset class. This approach estimates the gross replacement cost based on current replacement cost approach. Significant unobservable inputs considered in the valuation of these assets are remaining useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition.

This asset class is categorised as Level 3 as some of the above-mentioned inputs used in the valuation of these assets require significant professional judgement and are therefore unobservable.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### Other open space/recreational assets

This asset class is comprised of life guard towers, tennis courts, athletics tracks, picnic shelters, playground equipment, skate parks, fencing and sporting facilities.

Council engaged Scott Fullarton Valuations to value Open Space and Recreational assets as at 30 June 2022. This asset class was be valued using the crrent replacement cost approach.

Significant unobservable inputs considered in the valuation of these assets are remaining useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition. Asset conditions are determined by field inspections using ratings of 1 (Excellent) to 5 (Very Poor).

This asset class is categorised as Level 3 as some of the above-mentioned inputs used in the valuation of these assets require significant professional judgement and are therefore unobservable.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### Library books

Assets included in this asset class consist of library books, journals, magazines, CDs and DVDs which are recognised and valued at cost. Council assumes that the carrying amount reflects the fair value of the assets due to the nature of the items. There are no major variances between the fair value and carrying amount of these assets and these assets are disclosed at fair value in the notes.

Whilst these assets are recognised at cost with supporting supplier invoices (observable input) the remaining significant inputs (useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition) are unobservable and therefore categorised as Level 3. There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### Other assets

Other assets include miscellaneous assets which are recognised and valued at cost including the Heritage Collection which comprises artwork and sculptures. Council assumes that the carrying amount reflects the fair value of the assets due to the nature of the items.

The replacement cost or insured value approach will be utilised to value other assets. Significant unobservable inputs considered in the valuation of these assets are useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and therefore categorised as Level 3. There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### Tip asset

This asset class includes the tip cells at Council's Waste Facilities which is recognised and valued at cost. Council assumes that the carrying amount reflects the fair value of the assets due to the nature of the item. Significant unobservable inputs considered in the valuation of these assets are useful life and pattern of consumption and therefore categorised as Level 3. There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

## Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

## Significant unobservable valuation inputs used (for level 3 asset classes) and their relationship to fair value.

The following table summarises the quantitative information relating to the significant unobservable inputs used in deriving the various level 3 asset class fair values.

|                                 | Valuation technique/s   | Unobservable inputs   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Infrastructure, property, plant | and equipment   |   |
| Plant and equipment             | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern equivalent asset, asset condition, useful life and residual value                              |
| Office equipment                | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern equivalent asset, asset condition, useful life and residual value                              |
| Furniture and fittings          | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern equivalent asset, asset condition, useful life and residual value                              |
| Crown and Community land        | Market approach.<br>Land values obtained from the NSW<br>Valuer-General | Land value, land area, level of restriction   |
| Land under Roads                | Market-based direct comparison  | Extent and impact of use, market cost of land per square metre, restrictions  |
| Land improvements               | Cost approach   | Pattern of consumption, useful life and residual value  |
| Buildings                       | Market / cost approach  | Current replacement cost of equivalent<br>asset using componentisation, asset<br>condition, remaining life and residual<br>value. |
| Other structures                | Cost approach   | Useful life, pattern of consumption and<br>asset condition  |
| Roads                           | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern equivalent asset, asset condition, and remaining lives   |
| Bridges                         | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern equivalent asset, asset condition, and remaining lives   |
| Footpaths                       | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern<br>equivalent asset, asset condition, and<br>remaining lives                                   |
| Bulk earthworks                 | Cost approach   | Useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition   |
| Stormwater drainage             | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern equivalent asset, asset condition, and remaining lives   |
| Water supply network            | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern equivalent asset, asset condition, and remaining lives   |
| Sewerage network                | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern<br>equivalent asset, asset condition, and<br>remaining lives                                   |
| Swimming pools                  | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern<br>equivalent asset, asset condition, and<br>remaining lives                                   |
| Open space / recreational       | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern<br>equivalent asset, asset condition, and<br>remaining lives                                   |
| Other infrastructure            | Cost approach   | Current replacement cost of modern<br>equivalent asset, asset condition, and<br>remaining lives                                   |
| Library books                   | Cost approach   | Useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition   |

|            | Valuation technique/s | Unobservable inputs  |
|------------|-----------------------|--|
| Other      | Cost approach         | Useful life, pattern of consumption and<br>asset condition |
| Tip assets | Cost approach         | Pattern of consumption and useful life                     |

# A reconciliation of the movements in recurring fair value measurements allocated to Level 3 of the hierarchy is provided below:

|   | Plant and equipment |         | Office equipment |         | Furniture and fittings |         | Crown and Community<br>land |         |
|---|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| \$ '000   | 2023                | 2022    | 2023             | 2022    | 2023                   | 2022    | 2023                        | 2022    |
| Opening balance                                 | 44,054              | 49,808  | 6,557            | 7,675   | 8,638                  | 9,300   | 564,916                     | 424,488 |
| Transfers from/(to) another                     |                     |         |                  |         |                        |         |                             |         |
| asset class                                     | 1,249               | 3,698   | -                | 1,852   | 460                    | 769     | 2,599                       | _       |
| Purchases (GBV)                                 | 16,077              | 1,378   | 89               | _       | 99                     | _       | 7,109                       | _       |
| Disposals (WDV)                                 | (1,673)             | (2,368) | (4)              | (160)   | (47)                   | (162)   | (8,377)                     | _       |
| Depreciation and impairment                     | (7,632)             | (8,112) | (2,275)          | (2,809) | (1,313)                | (1,269) | _                           | _       |
| Revaluation decrements to                       |                     |         |                  |         |                        |         |                             |         |
| Income Statement                                | -                   | (350)   | -                | (1)     | (3)                    | -       | -                           | -       |
| Revaluation increments / (decrements) to Equity |                     |         |                  |         |                        |         |                             |         |
| (ARR)   | _                   | _       | -                | _       | _                      | _       | (46)                        | 140,428 |
| Closing balance                                 | 52,075              | 44.054  | 4,367            | 6.557   | 7.834                  | 8,638   | 566.201                     | 564,916 |

| \$ '000  | Land under Roads |       | Tip assets |         | Land improve-<br>ments |         | Buildings |          |
|--|------------------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
|  | 2023             | 2022  | 2023       | 2022    | 2023                   | 2022    | 2023      | 2022 1   |
| Opening balance                                    | 2,149            | 2,149 | 22,530     | 20,976  | 17,798                 | 31,569  | 528,187   | 456,077  |
| Transfers from/(to) another                        |                  |       |            |         |                        |         |           |          |
| asset class  | 412              | _     | -          | 3,796   | _                      | (7,198) | 5,864     | 9,485    |
| Purchases (GBV)                                    | -                | _     | 10,877     | _       | -                      | _       | -         | 6,294    |
| Disposals (WDV)                                    | _                | _     | -          | _       | _                      | (14)    | (1,372)   | (976)    |
| Depreciation and impairment                        | _                | _     | (2,705)    | (2,242) | (1,018)                | (2,032) | (14,748)  | (13,435) |
| Revaluation decrements to                          |                  |       |            |         |                        |         |           |          |
| Income Statement                                   | -                | _     | -          | _       | 1,102                  | (5,426) | 24        | (24)     |
| Revaluation increments /<br>(decrements) to Equity |                  |       |            |         |                        |         |           |          |
| (ARR)  | -                | _     | -          | _       | _                      | 899     | 56,691    | 70,766   |
| Closing balance                                    | 2,561            | 2,149 | 30,702     | 22,530  | 17,882                 | 17,798  | 574,646   | 528,187  |

(1) Restated 2021/22

|  | Other str | Other structures |           | Roads     |        | Bridges |         | Footpaths |  |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| \$ '000  | 2023      | 2022             | 2023      | 2022 1    | 2023   | 2022    | 2023    | 2022 1    |  |
| Opening balance                                    | 6,629     | 34,949           | 1,492,486 | 1,414,613 | 42,721 | 40,442  | 151,370 | 143,175   |  |
| Transfers from/(to) another<br>asset class         | 1,426     | (21,535)         | 74,506    | 381       | 6,557  | 1       | 6,365   | 31        |  |
| Purchases (GBV)                                    | 1,329     | _                | 7,775     | 4,452     | _      | _       | 931     | 554       |  |
| Disposals (WDV)                                    | (20)      | (897)            | (5,847)   | _         | (50)   | _       | (528)   | _         |  |
| Depreciation and impairment                        | (489)     | (3,126)          | (38,079)  | (33,203)  | (855)  | (773)   | (3,543) | (3,155)   |  |
| Revaluation decrements to<br>Income Statement      | -         | (3,158)          | _         | _         | _      | _       | _       | _         |  |
| Revaluation increments /<br>(decrements) to Equity |           |                  |           |           |        |         |         |           |  |
| (ARR)  | _         | 396              | 82,505    | 106,243   | 2,858  | 3,051   | 9,085   | 10,765    |  |
| Closing balance                                    | 8,875     | 6,629            | 1,613,346 | 1,492,486 | 51,231 | 42,721  | 163,680 | 151,370   |  |

|  | Bulk eart | Bulk earthworks |           | Stormwater drainage |           | Water supply network |           | Sewerage network |  |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| \$ '000  | 2023      | 2022 1          | 2023      | 2022 1              | 2023      | 2022                 | 2023      | 2022             |  |
| Opening balance                                    | 380,359   | 352,771         | 1,175,957 | 1,088,352           | 1,301,453 | 1,213,434            | 1,430,863 | 1,386,713        |  |
| Transfers from/(to) another                        |           |                 |           |                     |           |                      |           |                  |  |
| asset class  | 544       | _               | 9,032     | 259                 | 8,368     | 47,077               | 23,549    | _                |  |
| Purchases (GBV)                                    | 825       | 469             | 3,842     | 2,898               | 2         | _                    | 21        | _                |  |
| Disposals (WDV)                                    | (104)     | _               | (329)     | _                   | (1,374)   | _                    | (791)     | _                |  |
| Depreciation and impairment                        | _         | _               | (13,382)  | (11,943)            | (34,641)  | (29,591)             | (36,355)  | (33,396)         |  |
| Revaluation increments /<br>(decrements) to Equity |           |                 |           |                     |           |                      |           | ( · · )          |  |
| (ARR)  | 19,459    | 27,119          | 59,853    | 96,391              | 98,210    | 70,533               | 109,273   | 77,546           |  |
| Closing balance                                    | 401,083   | 380,359         | 1,234,973 | 1,175,957           | 1,372,018 | 1,301,453            | 1,526,560 | 1,430,863        |  |

|  |                |       | Open s       | pace /  |                      |         |               |       |
|--|----------------|-------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-------|
|  | Swimming pools |       | recreational |         | Other infrastructure |         | Library books |       |
| \$ '000  | 2023           | 2022  | 2023         | 2022    | 2023                 | 2022    | 2023          | 2022  |
| Opening balance                                    | 7,412          | 4,922 | 154,001      | 133,817 | 33,664               | 30,391  | 1,790         | 1,886 |
| Transfers from/(to) another                        |                |       |              |         |                      |         |               |       |
| asset class  | _              | 2,001 | 113          | 22,374  | 2,724                | 2,462   | _             | 711   |
| Purchases (GBV)                                    | -              | _     | 12,990       | _       | 51                   | _       | 813           | _     |
| Disposals (WDV)                                    | _              | _     | (184)        | (723)   | -                    | (15)    | _             | _     |
| Depreciation and impairment                        | (544)          | (951) | (12,051)     | (4,639) | (1,908)              | (2,433) | (770)         | (807) |
| Revaluation decrements to<br>Income Statement      | _              | (46)  | _            | (792)   | _                    | (132)   | _             | _     |
| Revaluation increments /<br>(decrements) to Equity |                |       |              | ~ /     |                      | ( )     |               |       |
| (ARR)  | 452            | 1,486 | 7,483        | 3,964   | 2,128                | 3,391   | -             | _     |
| Closing balance                                    | 7,320          | 7,412 | 162,352      | 154,001 | 36,659               | 33,664  | 1,833         | 1,790 |

|   | Other | Total   |           |           |
|---|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ '000   | 2023  | 2022    | 2023      | 2022      |
| Opening balance                                 | 3,899 | 1,199   | 7,377,433 | 6,848,706 |
| Transfers from/(to) another asset class         | 275   | (1,617) | 144,043   | 64,547    |
| Purchases (GBV)                                 | -     | _       | 62,830    | 16,045    |
| Disposals (WDV)                                 | -     | (135)   | (20,700)  | (5,450)   |
| Depreciation and impairment                     | (145) | (236)   | (172,453) | (154,152) |
| Revaluation decrements to Income Statement      | _     | _       | 1,123     | (9,929)   |
| Revaluation increments / (decrements) to Equity |       |         | ·         |           |
| (ARR)   | -     | 4,688   | 447,951   | 617,666   |
| Closing balance                                 | 4,029 | 3,899   | 7,840,227 | 7,377,433 |

## Highest and best use

The following non-financial assets of Council are being utilised for purposes that do not generate commercial revenues:

### **Community based assets**

Council undertakes a number of services with a strong focus of providing community benefits to its constituents. These services are based on meeting essential community needs and are not of a nature that would be provided in a commercially competitive environment.

Crown land under Council's care and control as well as Council-owned land that has been classified as community land under the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1993.* 

Futhermore, Council has a number of buildings that are applied in delivering community services. The restrictions on the land and the community use of the buildings in delivering community based services is considered to be the "highest and best use" of those assets to Council.

## E3-1 Contingencies

The following liabilities do not qualify for recognition in the Statement of Financial Position, but their knowledge and disclosure is considered relevant to the users of Council's financial report.

### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

### 1. Guarantees

#### (i) Defined benefit plan

Council is party to an Industry Defined Benefit Plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, named The Local Government Superannuation Scheme – Pool B (the Scheme) which is a defined benefit plan that has been deemed to be a 'multi-employer fund' for purposes of AASB119 Employee Benefits for the following reasons:

- Assets are not segregated within the sub-group according to the employees of each sponsoring employer.

- The contribution rates have been the same for all sponsoring employers. That is, contribution rates have not varied for each sponsoring employer according to the experience relating to the employees of that sponsoring employer.

- Benefits for employees of all sponsoring employers are determined according to the same formulae and without regard to the sponsoring employer.

- The same actuarial assumptions are currently used in respect of the employees of each sponsoring employer.

Given the factors above, each sponsoring employer is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers, and hence shares in the associated gains and losses (to the extent that they are not borne by members).

#### Description of the funding arrangements.

Pooled Employers are required to pay future service employer contributions and past service employer contributions to the Fund.

The future service employer contributions were determined using the new entrant rate method under which a contribution rate sufficient to fund the total benefits over the working lifetime of a typical new entrant is calculated. The current future service employer contribution rates are::

| Division B | 1.9 times member contributions for non-180 Point Members;<br>Nil for 180 Point Members* |
|------------|---|
| Division C | 2.5% salaries   |
| Division D | 1.64 times member contributions   |

\* For 180 Point Members, Employers are required to contribute 8.0% of salaries for the year ending 30 June 2023 (increasing to 8.5% in line with the increase in the Superannuation Guarantee) to these members' accumulation accounts, which are paid in addition to members' defined benefits.

The past service contribution for each Pooled Employer is a share of the total past service contributions of \$20.0 million per annum for 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024, apportioned according to each employer's share of the accrued liabilities as at 30 June 2022. These past service contributions are used to maintain the adequacy of the funding position for the accrued liabilities.

The adequacy of contributions is assessed at each triennial actuarial investigation and monitored annually between triennials.

Description of the extent to which Council can be liable to the plan for other Council's obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

As stated above, each sponsoring employer (Council) is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers and hence shares in the associated gains and losses.

However, there is no relief under the Fund's trust deed for employers to walk away from their defined benefit obligations. Under limited circumstances, an employer may withdraw from the plan when there are no active members, on full payment of outstanding additional contributions. There is no provision for allocation of any surplus which may be present at the date of withdrawal of the Council.

There are no specific provisions under the Fund's trust deed dealing with deficits or surplus on wind-up.
### E3-1 Contingencies (continued)

The amount of employer contributions to the defined benefit section of the Scheme and recognised as an expense for the year ending 30 June 2023 was \$1,059.519.73. The last valuation of the Scheme was performed by fund actuary, Richard Boyfield, FIAA as at 30 June 2022.

Council's expected contribution to the plan for the next annual reporting period is \$1,113,742.08.

The estimated employer reserves financial position for the Pooled Employers at 30 June 2023 is:

| Employer reserves only * | \$millions | Asset Coverage |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Assets                   | 2,290.9    |                |
| Past Service Liabilities | 2,236.1    | 102.4%         |
| Vested Benefits          | 2,253.6    | 101.7%         |

\* excluding member accounts and reserves in both assets and liabilities.

The share of any funding surplus or deficit that can be attributed to Council is 3.69%.

Council's share of that deficiency cannot be accurately calculated as the Scheme is a mutual arrangement where assets and liabilities are pooled together for all member councils. For this reason, no liability for the deficiency has been recognised in Council's accounts. Council has a possible obligation that may arise should the Scheme require immediate payment to correct the deficiency.

The key economic long term assumptions used to calculate the present value of accrued benefits are:

| Investment return  | 6.0% per annum            |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Salary inflation * | 3.5% per annum            |  |
| Increase in CPI    | 6.0% for FY 22/23         |  |
|                    | 2.5% per annum thereafter |  |

#### \* Plus promotional increases

The contribution requirements may vary from the current rates if the overall sub-group experience is not in line with the actuarial assumptions in determining the funding program; however, any adjustment to the funding program would be the same for all sponsoring employers in the pooled employers.

Please note that the estimated employer reserves financial position above is a prelimnary calculation, and once all the relevant information has been received by the Funds Actuary, the final end of year review will be completed by December 2023.

#### (ii) Statewide Limited

Council is a member of Statewide Mutual, a mutual pool scheme providing liability insurance to local government.

Membership includes the potential to share in either the net assets or liabilities of the fund depending on its past performance. Council's share of the net assets or liabilities reflects Council's contributions to the pool and the result of insurance claims within each of the fund years.

The future realisation and finalisation of claims incurred but not reported to 30 June this year may result in future liabilities or benefits as a result of past events that Council will be required to fund or share in respectively.

#### (iii) Other guarantees

Council has provided no other guarantees other than those listed above.

#### 2. Other liabilities

#### (i) Third party claims

The Council is involved from time to time in various claims incidental to the ordinary course of business including claims for damages relating to its services.

Council believes that it is appropriately covered for all claims through its insurance coverage and does not expect any material liabilities to eventuate.

#### **Contaminated lands**

Council is required by law to remediate its contaminated sites. The projected costs associated with this remediation are provided for within the financial statements at Note C3-5 and are based on certain estimates and assumptions. Prior to

### E3-1 Contingencies (continued)

remediation works being carried out, monitoring works are required to manage site risks while post remediation there is a period of validation to ensure that the remediation has been successful. These costs are included within the projections provided for within the financial statements at Note C3-5. Post remediation and validation, Council will continue to monitor each site for at least an additional 10 years. This monitoring will vary between each site and cannot be reliably estimate at this time however may approximate \$1,030,985.01. This estimate is based on the former landfill sites actual monitoring costs for 2023-24 of \$103,098.50 multiplied by 10 years.

#### Waste Remediation

In 2018-2019 Council made notifications to the NSW Environmental Protection Authority (NSW EPA) under Section 60 of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 for six retired landfill sites. In March 2020 Council was advised that three of these sites (Hylton Moore Oval, Frost Reserve and Adcock Park) are significant enough to warrant regulation under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997. In August 2020 the NSW EPA approved Council's Voluntary Management Proposals for each of these three sites. In 2020-2021 the community consultation plans and site management plans were completed. In 2022 detailed site investigations commenced and these were completed in June 2023. The Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments were completed in August 2023 and the Remedial Options Assessment and individual Remedial Action Plans identifying any remedial works that may be required to address the potential impact to the environment and public health are scheduled for completion in 2023-24. The estimated cost to undertake the development of the Remedial Options Assessments and individual Remedial Action Plans and their review by a NSW EPA accredited contaminated site auditor across all three sites is an additional \$682,828.18 and this has been fully provided for within the financial statements at Note C3-5. At this stage there is no reliable way to estimate the cost of any further remediation activities that may be required at these sites.

#### Legal Expenses

The Council is a party to a number of legal proceedings in various jurisdictions. All known costs have been recognised, however as the various legal proceedings are still in progress, it is not possible to estimate the ultimate financial impact. For example, legal costs that the Council may be awarded, or ordered to pay; and other financial penalties that may be imposed, subject to the powers of the Court or Tribunal in the relevant jurisdiction.

## F People and relationships

F1 Related party disclosures

### F1-1 Key management personnel (KMP)

Key management personnel (KMP) of the council are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the council, directly or indirectly.

The aggregate amount of KMP compensation included in the Income Statement is:

| \$ '000                  | 2023  | 2022  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Compensation:            |       |       |
| Short-term benefits      | 2,127 | 2,516 |
| Other long-term benefits | 339   | 257   |
| Termination benefits     | _     | 847   |
| Total                    | 2,466 | 3,620 |

## F1-2 Councillor, Mayoral and Administrator fees and associated expenses

| \$ '000   | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|------|------|
| The aggregate amount of Councillor, Mayoral and Administrator fees and associated expenses included in materials and services expenses in the Income Statement are: |      |      |
| Administrator fees and expenses   | 337  | 320  |
| Total   | 337  | 320  |

## F1-3 Other related parties

| \$ '000                                   | Ref | Transactions during the year | Outstanding<br>balances<br>including<br>commitments | Terms and conditions  | Impairment<br>provision on<br>outstanding<br>balances | Impairment<br>expense |
|---|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| 2023                                      |     |                              |   |   |   |                       |
| Funding and in-kind support services 2022 | 1   | 1,051                        | -   | Funding and support services provided<br>in line with the funding agreement | -   | -                     |
| Funding and in-kind support services      | 1   | 970                          | _   | Funding and support services provided in line with the funding agreement    | _   | _                     |

1 The former Wyong Shire Council entered into a funding and service level agreement with The Art House, Wyong Shire Performing Arts and Conference Centre Limited in 2016 to provide funding and in-kind services.

## F2 Other relationships

## F2-1 Audit fees

| \$ '000  | 2023  | 2022 |
|--|-------|------|
| During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms |       |      |
| Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General:   |       |      |
| (i) Audit and other assurance services   |       |      |
| Audit and review of financial statements <sup>1</sup>  | 961   | 700  |
| Total Auditor-General remuneration   | 961   | 700  |
| Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms  |       |      |
| (i) Audit and other assurance services   |       |      |
| Other audit and assurance services   | 123   | 39   |
| Remuneration for audit and other assurance services  | 123   | 39   |
| (ii) Non-assurance services  |       |      |
| Other services   | 24    | 12   |
| Total audit fees   | 1,108 | 751  |

(1) Total disclosed in current year largely relates to prior year external audit fees.

## G Other matters

## G1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information

### (a) Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities

| \$ '000   | 2023     | 2022     |
|---|----------|----------|
| Net operating result from Income Statement                          | 146,867  | 114,101  |
| Add / (less) non-cash items:  |          |          |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                           | 177,021  | 157,409  |
| (Gain) / loss on disposal of assets                                 | 9,408    | (21,587) |
| Non-cash capital grants and contributions                           | (35,330) | (8,288)  |
| Investments classified as 'at fair value'                           | (2,415)  | 13,097   |
| Impairment of assets  | (2,093)  | 11,632   |
| Unwinding of discount rates on reinstatement provisions             | 2,538    | 1,816    |
| Movements in operating assets and liabilities and other cash items: |          |          |
| (Increase) / decrease of receivables                                | (23,364) | (4,107)  |
| Increase / (decrease) in provision for impairment of receivables    | 790      | 1,345    |
| (Increase) / decrease of inventories                                | (84)     | (106)    |
| (Increase) / decrease of other current assets                       | (2,117)  | (240)    |
| Increase / (decrease) in payables                                   | 3,943    | 1,225    |
| Increase / (decrease) in other accrued expenses payable             | 4,622    | 7,953    |
| Increase / (decrease) in other liabilities                          | (2,989)  | 1,868    |
| Increase / (decrease) in contract liabilities                       | 15,269   | (867)    |
| Increase / (decrease) in employee benefit provision                 | 4,645    | (2,304)  |
| Increase / (decrease) in other provisions                           | 3,259    | 2,377    |
| Net cash provided from operating activities                         |          |          |
|   | 299,970  | 275,324  |

## (b) Non-cash financing and investing activities

| Other dedications                                 | 33,595 | 16,044 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Total non-cash financing and investing activities | 33,595 | 16,044 |

### G2-1 Commitments

#### Capital commitments (exclusive of GST)

Capital expenditure committed for at the reporting date but not recognised in the financial statements as liabilities:

#### Property, plant and equipment

| Plant and equipment                  | 9,143  | 5,186  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Land and buildings                   | 3,661  | 7,114  |
| Technology                           | 45     | 180    |
| Tip assets                           | 2,328  | 2,123  |
| Stormwater Management infrastructure | 913    | 3,007  |
| Open Space infrastructure            | 3,439  | 2,062  |
| Road infrastructure                  | 23,290 | 7,509  |
| Sewerage and water infrastructure    | 41,196 | 35,323 |
| Total commitments                    | 84,015 | 62,504 |
|                                      |        |        |

#### **Details of capital commitments**

Major projects to continue next year include:

\* Water Treatment Plant Major Upgrade - Mardi

\* Sewer infrastructure reinforcements - Gosford CBD

\* Sewer Main Rehabilitation Program - Region Wide

\* Gosford Regional Library and Innovation Hub

\* Magenta Shared Pathway Construction

\* Skate Park Upgrade - Umina Skate Park

\* Water Treatment Plant Trunk Mains to Clear Water Tank Upgrade - Mardi

\* Plant & Fleet Vehicles - Acquisitions

\* Road Resealing Program

### G3-1 Events occurring after the reporting date

Council is unaware of any material or significant 'non-adjusting events' that should be disclosed.

## G4 Changes from prior year statements

### G4-1 Correction of errors

#### Nature of prior period error

During 2022-2023 Council recognised building assets that had not previously been recognised. These assets were several years old at the time of first recognition. Council also recognised roads, drainage, footpaths and bulk earthworks assets that had been constructed by others and handed over to Council prior to 2022-2023. The financial statements have been adjusted to reflect that these assets relate to periods earlier than the current reporting period. These errors have been corrected by restating the balances at the beginning of the earliest period presented (1 July 2021) and taking the adjustments through to accumulated surplus at that date. Comparatives for (2021/22) have also been restated , where applicable, to reflect the correction of errors. The impact on each line item of the financial statements is shown in the tables below:

#### Changes to the opening Statement of Financial Position at 1 July 2021

|   | As Previously | Impact     | Restated     |
|---|---------------|------------|--------------|
|   | Reported      | Increase/  | Balance      |
| \$ '000                                       | 1 July, 2021  | (decrease) | 1 July, 2021 |
| Total current assets                          | 342,370       | _          | 342,370      |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 7,476,810     | 11,935     | 7,488,745    |
| Total non-current assets                      | 7,768,621     | 11,935     | 7,780,556    |
| Total assets                                  | 8,110,991     | 11,935     | 8,122,926    |
| Net assets                                    | 7,526,373     | 11,935     | 7,538,308    |
| Accumulated surplus                           | 7,005,356     | 11,935     | 7,017,291    |
| Total equity                                  | 7,526,373     | 11,935     | 7,538,308    |

## G4-1 Correction of errors (continued)

### Adjustments to the comparative figures for the year ended 30 June 2022

|   | As Previously             | Impact                  | Restated                |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| \$ '000                                       | Reported<br>30 June, 2022 | Increase/<br>(decrease) | Amount<br>30 June, 2022 |
| Total current assets                          | 306,699                   |                         | 306,699                 |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 8,115,820                 | 19,965                  | 8,135,785               |
| Total non-current assets                      | 8,578,968                 | 19,965                  | 8,598,933               |
| Total assets                                  | 8,885,667                 | 19,965                  | 8,905,632               |
| Net assets                                    | 8,322,113                 | 19,965                  | 8,342,078               |
| Accumulated surplus                           | 7,111,427                 | 19,965                  | 7,131,392               |
| Total equity                                  | 8,322,113                 | 19,965                  | 8,342,078               |

#### **Income Statement**

| \$ '000   | As Previously  | Impact       | Restated       |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | Reported       | Increase/    | Amount         |
|   | 30 June, 2022  | (decrease)   | 30 June, 2022  |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes                  | 65,626         | 8,383        | 74,009         |
| Total income from continuing operations                                 | 668,830        | <b>8,383</b> | 677,213        |
| Depreciation and amortisation Total expenses from continuing operations | 169,041        | 353          | 169,394        |
|   | <b>562,759</b> | <b>353</b>   | <b>563,112</b> |
| Net operating result for the year                                       | 106,071        | 8,030        | 114,101        |

#### **Statement of Comprehensive Income**

| \$ '000                                 | As Previously<br>Reported<br>30 June, 2022 | Impact<br>Increase/<br>(decrease) | Restated<br>Amount<br>30 June, 2022 |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net operating result for the year       | 106,071                                    | 8,030                             | 114,101                             |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 795,740                                    | 8,030                             | 803,770                             |

### G5 Statement of developer contributions

### G5-1 Summary of developer contributions

|  | Opening                   | Contributions received | I during the year |  | Interest and                |                                |                        | Held as                          | Cumulative<br>balance of interna |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                                      | balance at<br>1 July 2022 | Cash                   | Non-cash Land     | Net Contributions<br>received - Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted asset at 30 June 2023 | borrowings<br>(to)/from          |
| Drainage                                     | 23,450                    | 2,397                  | -                 | -  | 543                         | (542)                          | -                      | 25,848                           | -                                |
| Roads  | 19,315                    | 5,811                  | -                 | -  | 608                         | (26)                           | -                      | 25,708                           | (183)                            |
| Parking                                      | 5,579                     | -                      | -                 | -  | 83                          | (2,175)                        | -                      | 3,487                            | -                                |
| Open space                                   | 17,235                    | 6,278                  | -                 | -  | 700                         | (307)                          | -                      | 23,906                           | 614                              |
| Community facilities                         | 30,916                    | 3,875                  | -                 | -  | 712                         | -                              | -                      | 35,503                           | (2,202)                          |
| Other  | 523                       | 572                    | -                 | -  | 18                          | (426)                          | -                      | 687                              | -                                |
| Drainage Capital                             | 7,189                     | 216                    | -                 | -  | 99                          | (3,999)                        | -                      | 3,505                            | -                                |
| Drainage Land                                | 3,261                     | 50                     | -                 | -  | 55                          | (1,464)                        | -                      | 1,902                            | -                                |
| Storm Water/Flood Mitigation                 | 2,161                     | 11                     | -                 | -  | 65                          | -                              | -                      | 2,237                            | -                                |
| Roads Capital                                | 6,211                     | 78                     | -                 | -  | 16                          | (5,727)                        | -                      | 578                              | -                                |
| Roads Land                                   | 83                        | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (83)                           | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Open Space Land                              | 7,943                     | 202                    | -                 | -  | 106                         | (4,546)                        | -                      | 3,705                            | -                                |
| Open Space Embellishment                     | 1,683                     | 617                    | -                 | -  | 29                          | (1,091)                        | -                      | 1,238                            | -                                |
| Community Capital                            | 8,115                     | 200                    | -                 | -  | 64                          | (6,109)                        | -                      | 2,270                            | -                                |
| Community Land                               | 462                       | 12                     | -                 | -  | 14                          | -                              | -                      | 488                              | -                                |
| Recreation                                   | 2,642                     | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (2,642)                        | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Footpaths                                    | 776                       | 1                      | -                 | -  | 11                          | (430)                          | -                      | 358                              | -                                |
| Environment Protection                       | 897                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (897)                          | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| Towncentre Improvements                      | 1,964                     | 17                     | -                 | -  | 59                          | -                              | -                      | 2,040                            | -                                |
| Car Parking Administration                   | 73                        |                        | -                 | _  | 2                           | -                              |                        | 75                               | -                                |
| S7.11 contributions – under a plan           | 140,478                   | 20,337                 | -                 | -  | 3,184                       | (30,464)                       | -                      | 133,535                          | (1,771)                          |
| S7.12 levies – under a plan                  | 18,377                    | 1.202                  | _                 | _  | 1,537                       | 30,509                         | _                      | 51,625                           | _                                |
| Total S7.11 and S7.12 revenue<br>under plans | 158,855                   | 21,539                 | -                 | -  | 4,721                       | 45                             | -                      | 185,160                          | (1,771)                          |
| S7.11 not under plans                        | 4,978                     | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (4,978)                        | -                      | -                                | -                                |
| S7.4 planning agreements                     | 5,670                     | -                      | -                 | -  | 143                         | _                              | -                      | 5,814                            | 1,771                            |
| S64 contributions - Water                    | 6,209                     | 3,325                  | -                 | 330                                      | 530                         | (105)                          | -                      | 10,288                           | -                                |
| S64 contributions - Sewer                    | 18,442                    | 2,851                  | -                 | 230                                      | 697                         | (4,135)                        | _                      | 18,086                           |                                  |
| Total contributions                          | 194,154                   | 27,715                 | _                 | 560                                      | 6,091                       | (9,173)                        | _                      | 219,348                          | _                                |

Under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, Council has significant obligations to provide Section 7.11 (contributions towards provision or improvement of amenities or services) infrastructure in new release areas.

Under the Local Government Act 1993, Council levies S64 contributions for Water and Sewer Infrastructure assets. These contributions are outlined in the relevant Development Servicing Plans (DSPs) and in accordance with the Water Management Act 2000.

### G5-1 Summary of developer contributions (continued)

It is possible that the funds contributed may be less than the cost of this infrastructure, requiring Council to borrow or use general revenue to fund the difference.

### G5-2 Developer contributions by plan

|                          | Opening                   | Contributions received | I during the year |  | Interest and                |                                |                        | Held as                          | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                  | balance at<br>1 July 2022 | Cash                   | Non-cash Land     | Net Contributions<br>received - Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted asset at 30 June 2023 | borrowings<br>(to)/from           |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER | 5 - WEST NARARA (REP      | PEALED)                |                   |  |                             |                                |                        |                                  |                                   |
| Drainage Capital         | 1,001                     | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (1,001)                        | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Drainage Land            | 124                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (124)                          | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Roads Capital            | 260                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (260)                          | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Open Space Land          | 430                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (430)                          | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Community Capital        | 380                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (380)                          | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Recreation               | 197                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (197)                          | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Total                    | 2,392                     | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (2,392)                        | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER | 7 -NIAGARA PARK (REP      | PEALED)                |                   |  |                             |                                |                        |                                  |                                   |
| Drainage Capital         | 304                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (304)                          | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Roads Capital            | 60                        | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (60)                           | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Open Space Land          | 42                        | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (42)                           | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Community Capital        | 99                        | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (99)                           | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Recreation               | 33                        | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (33)                           | -                      | -                                | -                                 |
| Total                    | 538                       | _                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (538)                          | _                      | -                                | -                                 |

|                          | Opening                   | Contributions received | I during the year |  | Interest and                |                                |                        | Held as                             | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                  | balance at<br>1 July 2022 | Cash                   | Non-cash Land     | Net Contributions<br>received - Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted<br>asset at 30 June 2023 | borrowings<br>(to)/from           |
| \$ 000                   | I July 2022               |                        |                   | receiveu - Non-cash                      | income earned               | expended / repealed            | borrowings             | asset at 30 Julie 2023              | (10)/110111                       |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER | R 8 - LISAROW (REPEALE    | D)                     |                   |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Drainage Capital         | 569                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (569)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Drainage Land            | 859                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (859)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Roads Capital            | 618                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (618)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Land          | 144                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (144)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Community Capital        | 3,181                     | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (3,181)                        | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Recreation               | 210                       | _                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (210)                          | -                      |                                     | -                                 |
| Total                    | 5,581                     | -                      | _                 | -  | -                           | (5,581)                        | -                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBE  | R 16 - KINCUMBER (REPE    | ALED)                  |                   |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Drainage Capital         | 433                       | -                      | -                 | _  | -                           | (433)                          | -                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Drainage Land            | 53                        | _                      | _                 | _  | -                           | (53)                           | -                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Roads Capital            | 509                       | _                      | _                 | _  | -                           | (509)                          | -                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Land          | 535                       | -                      | _                 | _  | -                           | (535)                          | -                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Total                    | 1,530                     | _                      | _                 | _  | _                           | (1,530)                        | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBE  | R 21 - KARIONG (REPEALI   | ED)                    |                   |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Drainage Capital         | 403                       | -                      | -                 | _  | -                           | (403)                          | _                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Roads Capital            | 54                        | -                      | _                 | _  | -                           | (54)                           | -                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Land          | 1,027                     | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (1,027)                        | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Community Capital        | 326                       | -                      | -                 | -  | -                           | (326)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Total                    | 1,810                     | _                      | _                 | _  | _                           | (1,810)                        | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBE  | R 23 - SPRINGFIELD (REPI  | EALED)                 |                   |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Drainage Capital         | 44                        | -                      | _                 | _  | -                           | (44)                           | -                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| Drainage Land            | 35                        | _                      | -                 | _  | -                           | (35)                           | _                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Roads Capital            | 377                       | _                      | -                 | _  | -                           | (377)                          | _                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Land          | 534                       | -                      | -                 | _  | -                           | (534)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Total                    | 990                       | _                      | _                 | _  | _                           | (990)                          | -                      | _                                   | -                                 |

|   | Opening                   | Contributions received | during the year |  | Interest and                |                                |                        | Held as                             | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                                       | balance at<br>1 July 2022 | Cash                   | Non-cash Land   | Net Contributions<br>received - Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted<br>asset at 30 June 2023 | borrowings<br>(to)/from           |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 31 - F               | PENINSULA                 |                        |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Drainage Capital                              | 3,190                     | 216                    | _               | _  | 99                          | -                              | _                      | 3,505                               | _                                 |
| Drainage Land                                 | 1,797                     | 50                     | _               | _  | 55                          | -                              | _                      | 1,902                               | _                                 |
| Roads Capital                                 | 484                       | 78                     | _               | _  | 16                          | -                              | _                      | 578                                 | _                                 |
| Open Space Land                               | 3,397                     | 202                    | -               | -  | 106                         | -                              | -                      | 3,705                               | -                                 |
| Community Land                                | 462                       | 12                     | -               | -  | 14                          | -                              | -                      | 488                                 | -                                 |
| Open Space Embellishment                      | 686                       | 616                    | -               | -  | 29                          | (100)                          | -                      | 1,231                               | -                                 |
| Community Capital                             | 2,006                     | 200                    | -               | -  | 64                          | -                              | -                      | 2,270                               | -                                 |
| Total   | 12,022                    | 1,374                  | -               | -  | 383                         | (100)                          | _                      | 13,679                              | -                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 36 - E               | ERINA VALLEY (RE          | PEALED)                |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Other   | 29                        | -                      | -               | _  | _                           | (29)                           | _                      | -                                   | _                                 |
| Total   | 29                        | _                      | -               | _  | -                           | (29)                           | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 42 - E               | ERINA (REPEALED)          | )                      |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Drainage Capital                              | 1,245                     | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (1,245)                        | _                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Drainage Land                                 | 393                       | _                      | _               | _  | -                           | (393)                          | _                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Roads Capital                                 | 529                       | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (529)                          | _                      | -                                   | _                                 |
| Roads Land                                    | 83                        | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (83)                           | _                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Land                               | 1,418                     | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (1,418)                        | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Community Capital                             | 1,092                     | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (1,092)                        | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Recreation                                    | 1,370                     | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (1,370)                        | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER<br>36 - ERINA VALLEY |                           |                        |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Total   | 6,130                     | _                      | _               | -  | -                           | (6,130)                        | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 43 - E               | EAST GOSFORD (R           |                        |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Roads Capital                                 | 319                       | ,                      | _               | _  | _                           | (319)                          | _                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Embellishment                      | 809                       | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (809)                          | _                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Footpaths                                     | 290                       | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (290)                          | _                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Total   | 1,418                     |                        |                 |  |                             | (1,418)                        |                        |                                     |                                   |
|   | 1,410                     |                        |                 |  |                             | (1,410)                        |                        |                                     |                                   |

|                              | Opening                | Contributions received | during the year |                     | Interest and  |                     |            | Held as               | Cumulative balance of internal |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| A 1944                       | balance at             | Cash                   | Non-cash Land   | Net Contributions   | investment    | Amounts             | Internal   | restricted            | borrowings                     |
| \$ '000                      | 1 July 2022            |                        |                 | received - Non-cash | income earned | expended / repealed | borrowings | asset at 30 June 2023 | (to)/from                      |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 47  | A - TERRIGAL           |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                |
| Storm Water/Flood Mitigation | 2,161                  | 11                     | -               | -                   | 65            | -                   | -          | 2,237                 | -                              |
| Open Space Embellishment     | 6                      | 1                      | -               | -                   | -             | -                   | -          | 7                     | -                              |
| Footpaths                    | 346                    | 1                      | -               | -                   | 11            | -                   | -          | 358                   | -                              |
| Towncentre Improvements      | 1,964                  | 17                     | -               | -                   | 59            | -                   | -          | 2,040                 | -                              |
| Total                        | 4,477                  | 30                     | -               | _                   | 135           | _                   |            | 4,642                 |                                |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 48  | - AVOCA (REPEALED      | ))                     |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                |
| Open Space Embellishment     | 135                    | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | (135)               | -          | -                     | -                              |
| Footpaths                    | 38                     | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | (38)                | -          | -                     | -                              |
| Total                        | 173                    | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | (173)               | -          | _                     | -                              |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 49  | - NORTH GOSFORD (      | REPEALED)              |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                |
| Open Space Land              | 416                    | _                      | -               | _                   | -             | (416)               | _          | _                     | _                              |
| Open Space Embellishment     | 14                     | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | (14)                | -          | -                     | -                              |
| Footpaths                    | 102                    | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | (102)               | -          | -                     | -                              |
| Total                        | 532                    | _                      | -               | -                   | -             | (532)               | _          | -                     | -                              |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 52  | 2 - SPRINGFIELD / ERII | NA CREEK (REPEALED     | )               |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                |
| Roads Capital                | 6                      | _                      | _               | _                   | -             | (6)                 | _          | _                     | _                              |
| Total                        | 6                      | _                      | -               | -                   | -             | (6)                 | -          | _                     | -                              |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 57  | - JOHN WHITEWAY D      | RIVE (REPEALED)        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                |
| Roads Capital                | 54                     | _                      | _               | -                   | _             | (54)                | -          | -                     | _                              |
| Total                        | 54                     | _                      | _               | _                   | _             | (54)                | _          | _                     | _                              |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 58  | - ERINA FAIR (REPEA    |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                |
| Roads Capital                | 991                    | _                      | _               | _                   | _             | (991)               | _          | _                     | _                              |
| Total                        | 991                    |                        | _               | -                   | _             | (991)               | _          |                       |                                |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 67  |                        |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                |
| Parking                      | 1,366                  |                        |                 |                     |               | (1,366)             |            |                       |                                |
| Total                        | ,                      | -                      | -               |                     | -             |                     | -          |                       | -                              |
| 10tai                        | 1,366                  |                        | -               | -                   | -             | (1,366)             | -          | -                     | -                              |

|                            | Opening                   | Contributions received | during the year |  | Interest and                |                                |                        | Held as                             | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                    | balance at<br>1 July 2022 | Cash                   | Non-cash Land   | Net Contributions<br>received - Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted<br>asset at 30 June 2023 | borrowings<br>(to)/from           |
| <u>.</u>                   | ,                         |                        |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     | (10)                              |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER   |                           | EPEALED)               |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Parking                    | 458                       |                        | -               | -  | -                           | (458)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Total                      | 458                       |                        | -               | -  | -                           | (458)                          | _                      |                                     |                                   |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER   | R 69 - TERRIGAL PARKING   | 3                      |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Parking                    | 1,557                     | -                      | -               | -  | 47                          | -                              | -                      | 1,604                               | -                                 |
| Car Parking Administration | 73                        |                        | -               | -  | 2                           | _                              | _                      | 75                                  |                                   |
| Total                      | 1,630                     |                        | -               | -  | 49                          | -                              | _                      | 1,679                               |                                   |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER   | R 70 - EAST GOSFORD PA    | RKING (REPEALED)       |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Parking                    | 229                       | _                      | _               | _  | -                           | (229)                          | _                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Total                      | 229                       | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (229)                          | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER   | 71 - CAR PARKING AVO      |                        | 2)              |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Parking                    | 5                         |                        | _               | _  | _                           | (5)                            | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| Total                      | 5                         |                        |                 |  |                             | (5)                            |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Total                      |                           |                        |                 |  |                             | (3)                            |                        |                                     |                                   |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER   | R 72 - ETTALONG CAR PA    | RKING (REPEALED)       |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Parking                    | 117                       |                        | -               | -  | _                           | (117)                          | _                      |                                     |                                   |
| Total                      | 117_                      |                        | _               | _  | _                           | (117)                          |                        |                                     |                                   |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER   | R 98 - BENSVILLE (REPEA   | LED)                   |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Roads Capital              | 4                         | -                      | _               | _  | -                           | (4)                            | _                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Embellishment   | 33                        | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (33)                           | _                      | _                                   | -                                 |
| Total                      | 37                        | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (37)                           | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER   | R 164 - GOSFORD (REPEA    |                        |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Roads Capital              | 1.946                     | ,<br>_                 | _               | _  | _                           | (1,946)                        | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| Community Capital          | 1,010                     | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (1,031)                        | -                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| Recreation                 | 832                       | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (832)                          | -                      | _                                   | _                                 |
| Environment Protection     | 897                       | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (897)                          | _                      | -                                   | _                                 |
| Total                      | 4,706                     | _                      | _               | _  | _                           | (4,706)                        | _                      | _                                   | _                                 |
|                            |                           |                        |                 |  |                             | (1,100)                        |                        |                                     |                                   |

| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 1 - WYONG         Drainage       2,185       -       -       42         Roads       2,631       14       -       -       51         Parking       1,751       -       -       -       34         Open space       3,029       77       -       -       64         Community facilities       2,773       107       -       -       66         Other       53       -       -       1       1         Total       12,422       198       -       -       258         CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES       Drainage       1,359       12       -       -       26         Roads       945       -       -       18       18       18 | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted            | borrowings |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Drainage       2,185       -       -       -       42         Roads       2,631       14       -       -       51         Parking       1,751       -       -       -       34         Open space       3,029       77       -       -       64         Community facilities       2,773       107       -       -       66         Other       53       -       -       1       1         Total       12,422       198       -       -       258         CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES        -       -       26         Drainage       1,359       12       -       -       26         Roads       945       -       -       18       18                 |                                | serreringe             | asset at 30 June 2023 | (to)/from  |
| Roads       2,631       14       -       -       51         Parking       1,751       -       -       -       34         Open space       3,029       77       -       -       64         Community facilities       2,773       107       -       -       66         Other       53       -       -       -       1         Total       12,422       198       -       -       258         Drainage       1,359       12       -       -       26         Roads       945       -       -       18       18   |                                |                        |                       |            |
| Parking       1,751       -       -       34         Open space       3,029       77       -       -       64         Community facilities       2,773       107       -       -       66         Other       53       -       -       -       1         Total       12,422       198       -       -       258         CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES       Drainage       1,359       12       -       -       26         Roads       945       -       -       18       18   | -                              | -                      | 2,227                 | -          |
| Open space       3,029       77       -       -       64         Community facilities       2,773       107       -       -       66         Other       53       -       -       -       1         Total       12,422       198       -       -       258         CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES       Drainage       1,359       12       -       -       26         Roads       945       -       -       18       18  | -                              | -                      | 2,696                 | -          |
| Community facilities     2,773     107     -     -     66       Other     53     -     -     1       Total     12,422     198     -     -     258       CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES     Drainage     1,359     12     -     -     26       Roads     945     -     -     -     18  | -                              | -                      | 1,785                 | -          |
| Other         53         -         -         1           Total         12,422         198         -         -         258           CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES         Drainage         1,359         12         -         -         26           Roads         945         -         -         -         18  | -                              | -                      | 3,170                 | -          |
| Total         12,422         198         -         -         258           CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES         Drainage         1,359         12         -         -         26           Roads         945         -         -         -         18   | -                              | -                      | 2,946                 | 500        |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - SOUTHERN LAKES           Drainage         1,359         12         -         -         26           Roads         945         -         -         18  | -                              | -                      | 54                    | -          |
| Drainage     1,359     12     -     -     26       Roads     945     -     -     -     18  | -                              | -                      | 12,878                | 500        |
| Roads 945 – – – 18   |                                |                        |                       |            |
|  | -                              | -                      | 1,397                 | -          |
|  | -                              | -                      | 963                   | -          |
| Open space 3,109 <b>205 – – 63</b>   | -                              | -                      | 3,377                 | 325        |
| Community facilities 2,428 <b>548 – – 57</b>   | -                              | 369                    | 3,402                 | -          |
| Other 3 81 1   | (61)                           | -                      | 24                    | -          |
| Total 7,844 <b>846 – – 165</b>   | (61)                           | 369                    | 9,163                 | 325        |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 3 - THE ENTRANCE  |                                |                        |                       |            |
| Drainage 5 – – – 1   | -                              | -                      | 6                     | -          |
| Roads 3,852 <b>220 77</b>  | (26)                           | -                      | 4,123                 | -          |
| Parking 89 – – – 2   | -                              | -                      | 91                    | -          |
| Open space 2,164 <b>123 – – 43</b>   | -                              | -                      | 2,330                 | -          |
| Community facilities 51 <b>176 33</b>  | -                              | -                      | 260                   | -          |
| Total 6,161 <b>519 – – 156</b>   | (26)                           | -                      | 6,810                 | -          |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 5 - OURIMBAH  |                                |                        |                       |            |
| Roads 267 – – – 5  | -                              | -                      | 272                   | -          |
| Open space 201 9 – – 4   | -                              | -                      | 214                   | -          |
| Community facilities 2,117 8 – – 41  |                                |                        | 2,166                 | -          |
| Other <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>-</u> <u>1</u>  | -                              | -                      | 2,100                 |            |
| Total 2,586 18 – – 51  | (1)                            |                        | 2                     |            |

|                         | Opening        | Contributions received | during the year |                     | Interest and  |                     |            | Held as               | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         | balance at     | Cash                   | Non-cash Land   | Net Contributions   | investment    | Amounts             | Internal   | restricted            | borrowings                        |
| \$ '000                 | 1 July 2022    | oushi                  | Non Guon Luna   | received - Non-cash | income earned | expended / repealed | borrowings | asset at 30 June 2023 | (to)/from                         |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBE | R 6 - TOUKLEY  |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                   |
| Drainage                | 6              | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | -                   | -          | 6                     | -                                 |
| Roads                   | 16             | -                      | -               | -                   | 1             | -                   | -          | 17                    | -                                 |
| Parking                 | 7              | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | -                   | -          | 7                     | -                                 |
| Open space              | 1,217          | 147                    | -               | -                   | 27            | -                   | -          | 1,391                 | 106                               |
| Community facilities    | 2,116          | 147                    | -               | -                   | 43            | -                   | -          | 2,306                 | -                                 |
| Total                   | 3,362          | 294                    | -               | -                   | 71            | -                   | -          | 3,727                 | 106                               |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBE | R 7 - GOROKAN  |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                   |
| Roads                   | 87             | -                      | -               | -                   | 15            | -                   | -          | 102                   | -                                 |
| Open space              | 1,074          | 409                    | -               | -                   | 29            | -                   | -          | 1,512                 | 183                               |
| Community facilities    | 875            | 342                    | -               | -                   | 21            | -                   | -          | 1,238                 | -                                 |
| Other                   | 3              | 55                     | -               | -                   | 1             | (42)                | -          | 17                    | -                                 |
| Total                   | 2,039          | 806                    | -               | -                   | 66            | (42)                | -          | 2,869                 | 183                               |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBE | R 8 - SAN REMO |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                   |
| Drainage                | 364            | 3                      | -               | -                   | 7             | -                   | -          | 374                   | -                                 |
| Roads                   | 404            | 36                     | -               | -                   | 21            | -                   | -          | 461                   | -                                 |
| Open space              | 1,338          | 98                     | -               | -                   | 40            | -                   | -          | 1,476                 | -                                 |
| Community facilities    | 103            | 81                     | -               | -                   | 3             | -                   | -          | 187                   | -                                 |
| Other                   | 3              | 13                     | -               | -                   | -             | (9)                 | -          | 7                     | -                                 |
| Total                   | 2,212          | 231                    | -               | -                   | 71            | (9)                 | -          | 2,505                 | -                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBE | R 9 - BUDGEWOI |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                   |
| Roads                   | 86             | -                      | -               | -                   | -             | -                   | -          | 86                    | (183)                             |
| Open space              | 547            | 43                     | -               | -                   | 10            | (307)               | -          | 293                   | -                                 |
| Community facilities    | 2,212          | 35                     | -               | -                   | 42            | -                   | -          | 2,289                 | -                                 |
| Other                   | 2              | 6                      | -               | -                   | 1             | (4)                 |            | 5                     |                                   |
| Total                   | 2,847          | 84                     | _               | -                   | 53            | (311)               | -          | 2,673                 | (183)                             |
|                         |                |                        |                 |                     |               |                     |            |                       |                                   |

|   | Opening                   | Contributions received | during the year |  | Interest and                |                                |                        | Held as                             | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                                     | balance at<br>1 July 2022 | Cash                   | Non-cash Land   | Net Contributions<br>received - Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted<br>asset at 30 June 2023 | borrowings<br>(to)/from           |
| \$ 000                                      | 1 July 2022               |                        |                 | receiveu - Non-cash                      | income earned               | expended / repealed            | borrowings             | asset at 50 June 2025               | (10)/110111                       |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER<br>- 13 SHIRE WIDE |                           |                        |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Open space                                  | 1,508                     | 592                    | -               | -  | 36                          | -                              | -                      | 2,136                               | -                                 |
| Community facilities                        | 104                       | 449                    | -               | -  | 1                           | -                              | (369)                  | 185                                 | (2,702)                           |
| Other                                       | 14                        | 86                     | -               | -  | 1                           | (65)                           |                        | 36                                  |                                   |
| Total                                       | 1,626                     | 1,127                  | -               | -  | 38                          | (65)                           | (369)                  | 2,357                               | (2,702)                           |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 1                  | 5 - NORTHERN DISTRIC      | TS                     |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Roads                                       | 3,046                     | 526                    | -               | -  | 62                          | -                              | -                      | 3,634                               | -                                 |
| Open space                                  | 1,595                     | 611                    | -               | -  | 35                          | -                              | -                      | 2,241                               | -                                 |
| Community facilities                        | 3,494                     | 517                    | -               | -  | 71                          | -                              | -                      | 4,082                               | -                                 |
| Other                                       | 4                         | 71                     | -               | -  | 1                           | (54)                           | -                      | 22                                  | -                                 |
| Total                                       | 8,139                     | 1,725                  | _               | -  | 169                         | (54)                           | _                      | 9,979                               | -                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 1                  | 7 - WARNERVALE DIST       | RICT                   |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Drainage                                    | 19,531                    | 2,382                  | -               | -  | 467                         | (542)                          | -                      | 21,838                              | -                                 |
| Roads                                       | 7,981                     | 5,016                  | -               | -  | 357                         | -                              | -                      | 13,354                              | -                                 |
| Open space                                  | 1,453                     | 3,965                  | -               | -  | 349                         | -                              | -                      | 5,767                               | -                                 |
| Community facilities                        | 14,643                    | 1,465                  | -               | -  | 334                         | -                              | -                      | 16,442                              | -                                 |
| Other                                       | 411                       | 259                    | _               | -  | 11                          | (161)                          | -                      | 520                                 | -                                 |
| Total                                       | 44,019                    | 13,087                 | -               | -  | 1,518                       | (703)                          | _                      | 57,921                              | -                                 |
|   |                           |                        |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |

## S7.12 Levies – under a plan

| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER | GCIP (INCLUDING REPEALED | CONTRIBUTIONS) |   |   |       |         |   |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|---|-------|---------|---|--------|---|
| Town-centre Improvements | 15,488                   | 611            | - | - | 1,496 | 32,912  | - | 50,507 | - |
| Total                    | 15,488                   | 611            | - | - | 1,496 | 32,912  | _ | 50,507 | - |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER | WYONG                    |                |   |   |       |         |   |        |   |
| Other                    | 2,889                    | 591            | - | - | 41    | (2,403) | - | 1,118  | _ |
| Total                    | 2,889                    | 591            | - | - | 41    | (2,403) |   | 1,118  | _ |

## G5-3 Contributions not under plans

|                          | Opening                   | Contributions received | during the year |  | Interest and                |                                |                        | Held as                             | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                  | balance at<br>1 July 2022 | Cash                   | Non-cash Land   | Net Contributions<br>received - Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended / repealed | Internal<br>borrowings | restricted<br>asset at 30 June 2023 | borrowings<br>(to)/from           |
| GOSFORD CITY IMPROVEMENT | & ERINA PARKING (REPEAI   | LED)                   |                 |  |                             |                                |                        |                                     |                                   |
| Parking                  | 2,960                     | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (2,960)                        | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Roads Capital            | 525                       | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (525)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Land          | 608                       | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (608)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Open Space Embellishment | 260                       | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (260)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Community Capital        | 541                       | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (541)                          | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Environment Protection   | 84                        | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (84)                           | -                      | -                                   | -                                 |
| Total                    | 4,978                     | -                      | -               | -  | -                           | (4,978)                        | _                      | -                                   | -                                 |

## G6 Statement of performance measures

### G6-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results

| \$ '000  | Amounts<br>2023 | Indicator<br>2023 | Indicator<br>2022 <sup>3</sup> | Benchmark |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Operating performance   |                 |                   |                                |           |  |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions less operating expenses <sup>1,2</sup> | 40,897          | 6.19%             | 7.66%                          | > 0.00%   |  |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions <sup>1</sup>                           | 660,632         | 660,632 6.19%     |                                | ~ 0.00 /0 |  |
| 2. Own source operating revenue  |                 |                   |                                |           |  |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding all grants and contributions <sup>1</sup>                               | 604,010         | 70.40%            | 04 400/                        | × 00 00%  |  |
| Total continuing operating revenue inclusive of all grants and contributions <sup>1</sup>                            | 772,458         | 78.19%            | 81.43%                         | > 60.00%  |  |
| 3. Unrestricted current ratio  |                 |                   |                                |           |  |
| Current assets less all external restrictions  | 312,367         | 2.63x             | 1.80x                          | > 1.50x   |  |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities  | 118,965         | 2.03X             | 1.00X                          | 1.00X     |  |
| 4. Debt service cover ratio  |                 |                   |                                |           |  |
| Operating result before capital excluding interest and depreciation/impairment/amortisation <sup>1</sup>             | 230,990         | 5.04-             | 0.00                           |           |  |
| Principal repayments (from the Statement of Cash Flows) plus borrowing costs (from the Income Statement)             | 40,971          | 5.64x             | 3.98x                          | > 2.00x   |  |
| 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage   |                 |                   |                                |           |  |
| Rates and annual charges outstanding   | 27,286          | 0.000/            | 4 750/                         | 4 5 000/  |  |
| Rates and annual charges collectable   | 413,452         | 6.60%             | 4.75%                          | < 5.00%   |  |
| 6. Cash expense cover ratio  |                 |                   |                                |           |  |
| Current year's cash and cash equivalents plus term deposits  | 314,523         | 8.34              | 7.02                           | > 3.00    |  |
| Payments from cash flow of operating and financing activities  | 37,717          | months            | months                         | months    |  |

(1) Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies

(2) Excludes impairment/revaluation decrements of IPPE, fair value decrements on investment properties, impairment losses on receivables, net loss on disposal of assets and net loss on share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method

(3) Restated 2021/22

### G6-2 Statement of performance measures by fund

|  | <b>General Indicators</b> |                   | Water Indicators  |                   | Sewer Indicators    |                   | Benchmark        |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| \$ '000  | 2023                      | 2022 <sup>3</sup> | 2023              | 2022 3            | 2023                | 2022 <sup>3</sup> |                  |
| <b>1. Operating performance</b><br>Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions less operating expenses<br>Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions <sup>1, 2</sup>                    | 7.22%                     | 10.75%            | 0.54%             | (8.06)%           | 6.23%               | 4.90%             | > 0.00%          |
| 2. Own source operating revenue     Total continuing operating revenue excluding all grants and contributions <sup>1</sup> Total continuing operating revenue inclusive of all grants and contributions <sup>1</sup>   | 74.96%                    | 77.98%            | 90.36%            | 88.92%            | 83. <del>9</del> 2% | 94.39%            | > 60.00%         |
| 3. Unrestricted current ratio<br>Current assets less all external restrictions<br>Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities  | 2.62x                     | 4.65x             | No<br>liabilities | No<br>liabilities | ø                   | No<br>liabilities | > 1.50x          |
| <b>4. Debt service cover ratio</b><br>Operating result before capital excluding interest and depreciation/impairment/amortisation <sup>1,2</sup><br>Principal repayments (from the Statement of Cash Flows) plus borrowing costs (from the Income Statement) | 8.22x                     | 7.96x             | 2.33x             | 1.37x             | 8.48x               | 3.22x             | > 2.00x          |
| 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage<br>Rates and annual charges outstanding<br>Rates and annual charges collectable   | 5.77%                     | 3.74%             | 9.66%             | 8.27%             | 9.11%               | 8.97%             | < 5.00%          |
| 6. Cash expense cover ratio<br>Current year cash and cash equivalents plus term deposits<br>Payments from cash flow of operating and financing activities  | 7.35<br>months            | 6.74<br>months    | 3.94<br>months    | 1.89<br>months    | 21.99<br>months     | 13.87<br>months   | > 3.00<br>months |

(1) Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets, and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies.

(2) Excludes impairment/revaluation decrements of IPPE, fair value decrements on investment properties, impairment losses on receivables, net loss on disposal of assets, and net loss on share of interest in joint ventures and associates using the equity method.

(3) Restated 2021/22

End of the audited financial statements



### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

#### Report on the general purpose financial statements

#### **Central Coast Council**

To the Administrators of Central Coast Council

### Opinion

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of Central Coast Council (the Council), which comprise the Statement by Administrator and Management, the Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June 2023, the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2023, the Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In my opinion:

- the Council's accounting records have been kept in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1993*, Chapter 13, Part 3, Division 2 (the Division)
- the financial statements:
  - have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the requirements of this Division
  - are consistent with the Council's accounting records
  - present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Council as at 30 June 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards
- all information relevant to the conduct of the audit has been obtained
- no material deficiencies in the accounting records or financial statements have come to light during the audit.

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

### **Basis for Opinion**

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

I believe the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

#### **Other Information**

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2023 includes other information in addition to the financial statements and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Administrator is responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the special purpose financial statements, Special Schedules (the Schedules) and the general purpose financial statements of the Central Coast Council Water Supply Authority.

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, I have separately expressed an opinion on the:

- special purpose financial statements and Special Schedule Permissible income for general rates as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*
- general purpose financial statements of the Central Coast Water Supply Authority as required by the *Government Sector Audit Act 1983.*

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

### The Administrators' Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The Administrator is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Local Government Act 1993*, and for such internal control as the Administrator determines is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Administrator is responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the financial statements.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: <a href="http://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf">www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf</a>. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- on the Original Budget information included in the Income Statement, Statement of Cash Flows, and Note B5-1 'Material budget variations
- on the Special Schedules. A separate opinion has been provided on Special Schedule Permissible income for general rates
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited financial statements on any website where they may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the financial statements.

Choro

Caroline Karakatsanis Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

31 October 2023 SYDNEY



Mr Rik Hart Administrator Central Coast Council 2 Hely Street WYONG NSW 2259

Contact: Caroline Karakatsanis Phone no: 02 9275 7143 Our ref: /1710

31 October 2023

Dear Administrator,

## Report on the Conduct of the Audit

#### for the year ended 30 June 2023

### Central Coast Council

I have audited the general purpose financial statements (GPFS) of the Central Coast Council (the Council) for the year ended 30 June 2023 as required by section 415 of the *Local Government Act 1993* (the Act).

I expressed an unmodified opinion on the Council's GPFS.

This Report on the Conduct of the Audit (the Report) for the Council for the year ended 30 June 2023 is issued in accordance with section 417 of the Act. This Report should be read in conjunction with my audit opinion on the GPFS issued under section 417(2) of the Act.

## SIGNIFICANT AUDIT ISSUES AND OBSERVATIONS

I identified the following significant audit issue and observation during my audit of the Council's financial statements. This issue and observation was addressed as part of my audit.

### High risk matters

The following high risk matter of governance interest was identified during my audit. High risk matters have high consequences and are likely to occur.

| Risk<br>assessment |      | Matter  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                    | High | Fair value assessment of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE) asset classes not subject to comprehensive revaluations (partial repeat issue)  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |      | Council's initial fair value assessment of IPPE did not include an assessment of fair value movements for bulk earthworks, other infrastructure and land improvements. This resulted in a material subsequent adjustment to the financial statements of \$22.8 million. We acknowledge that council did perform fair value assessments for the remaining asset classes not subject to comprehensive revaluation in 2022–23, using relevant indices. |  |  |  |  |
|                    |      | However, these were not updated to reflect the latest available June 2023 indices resulting in a material overstatement in the indexation of roads, bridges, footpaths and stormwater drainage by \$64.4 million. This was subsequently adjusted in the 30 June 2023 financial statements. Management's quality review of IPPE fair value assessments could be further improved.  |  |  |  |  |

### **INCOME STATEMENT**

### **Operating result**

|  | 2023  | 2022* | Variance |
|--|-------|-------|----------|
|  | \$m   | \$m   | %        |
| Rates and annual charges revenue                             | 389.3 | 365.8 | 6.4      |
| Grants and contributions revenue                             | 168.4 | 121.7 | 38.4     |
| Operating result from continuing operations                  | 146.9 | 114.1 | 28.7     |
| Net operating result before capital grants and contributions | 35.0  | 40.1  | 12.7     |

\* The 2022 comparatives have been restated to correct a prior period error. Note G4-1 of the financial statements provides details of the prior period error.

Rates and annual charges revenue (\$389.3 million) increased by \$23.5 million (6.4%) in 2022–23 due to the rate peg increase of 1 per cent and increased annual charges for water supply of 23 per cent and continuation of the special rate variation of 13 per cent applied to general rates.

Grants and contributions revenue (\$168.4 million) increased by \$46.7 million (38.4%) in 2022–23 primarily due to the following:

- increase of \$17 million in state funding and an increase of \$17.6 million in non-cash contributions recognised during the year
- increase of \$8.1 million of developer contributions recognised during the year
- receiving 95 per cent of the financial assistance grants for 2023–24 in advance (75 per cent in 2021–22)

The Council's operating result from continuing operations (\$146.9 million including depreciation, amortisation and impairment expense of \$174.9 million) was \$32.8 million higher than the 2021–22 result.

The net operating result before capital grants and contributions (\$35.0 million) was \$5.1 million lower than the 2021–22 result.

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Cash balances increased due to receiving 95 per cent of the 2023–24 financial assistance grant in advance.

The Council reported an increase in cash and cash equivalents from \$55.0 million at 30 June 2022 to \$79.5 million at 30 June 2023.

Cash flows from operating activities increased by \$32.7 million.

Cash flows from investing activities decreased by \$3.8 million.

Cash flows from financing activities was negative this year due to repayment of instalments on loans.



## **FINANCIAL POSITION**

#### **Cash and investments**

| Cash and investments   | 2023  | 2022  | Commentary   |  |  |
|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|  | \$m   | \$m   |  |  |  |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments                           | 760.6 | 652.1 | Externally restricted balances comprise mainly of developer contributions, domestic waste management,<br>and the Water Supply Authority related funds. |  |  |
| Restricted and allocated cash,<br>cash equivalents and<br>investments: |       |       | Internal allocations are determined by council policies<br>or decisions, which are subject to change.  |  |  |
| External restrictions  | 517.4 | 430.9 | At 30 June 2023, Council reported a positive cash and investment balance, after external restrictions, of  |  |  |
| Internal allocations   | 147.8 | 93.5  | \$243.2 million (\$221.2 million in 2022).<br>Internal allocations were \$147.8 million in 2023<br>(\$93.5 million in 2022).                           |  |  |

### Debt

At 30 June 2023, Council had:

• \$285.9 million in secured loans (\$313.3 million in 2021–22)

## PERFORMANCE

#### **Performance measures**

The following section provides an overview of the Council's performance against the performance measures and performance benchmarks set by the Office of Local Government (OLG) within the Department of Planning and Environment.

#### **Operating performance ratio**

The Council met the benchmark for the current reporting period.

The 2022 ratio was restated to correct a prior period error.

The 'operating performance ratio' measures how well council contained operating expenditure within operating revenue (excluding capital grants and contributions, fair value adjustments, and reversal of revaluation decrements). The benchmark set by OLG is greater than zero per cent.



#### Own source operating revenue ratio

The Council met the benchmark for the current reporting period.

The 2022 ratio was restated to correct a prior period error.

The 'own source operating revenue ratio' measures council's fiscal flexibility and the degree to which it relies on external funding sources such as operating grants and contributions. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 60 per cent.



OLG benchmark > 60%

#### **Unrestricted current ratio**

The Council continued to meet the benchmark for the current financial year.

The 'unrestricted current ratio' is specific to local government and represents council's ability to meet its short-term obligations as they fall due. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 1.5 times.



#### Debt service cover ratio

The Council met the benchmark for the current and prior financial years compared to not meeting the benchmark in 2021.

The 'debt service cover ratio' measures the operating cash to service debt including interest, principal and lease payments. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than two times.



#### Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage

The Council did not meet the benchmark for the current reporting period.

The 'rates and annual charges outstanding percentage' assesses the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on council's liquidity and the adequacy of debt recovery efforts. The benchmark set by OLG is less than 5 per cent for metropolitan councils.



OLG benchmark < 5%

#### Cash expense cover ratio

The Council continued to meet the benchmark for the current reporting period.

This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months the council can continue paying for its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than three months.



#### Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment renewals

Council had new asset additions of \$211.9 million in 2022–23 compared to \$130.8 million in 2021–22. Of this amount, \$11 million was spent on open space/recreational assets and \$7.8 million spent on roads.

The Council did not separately disclose assets renewals in the GPFS.

## **OTHER MATTERS**

### Legislative compliance

My audit procedures did not identify any instances of non-compliance with legislative requirements or a material deficiency in the Council's accounting records or financial statements. The Council's:

- accounting records were maintained in a manner and form to allow the GPFS to be prepared and effectively audited
- staff provided all accounting records and information relevant to the audit.

so

Caroline Karakatsanis Director, Financial Audit

Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

cc: David Farmer, Chief Executive Officer Carl Millington, Chair of Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee



Special Purpose Statements Central Coast Council



## **Central Coast Council**

### **Special Purpose Financial Statements**

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| Contents   | Page   |
|--|--|
| Statement by Administrator and Management  | 3  |
| Special Purpose Financial Statements:  |  |
| Income Statement of water supply business activity<br>Income Statement of sewerage business activity<br>Income Statement – Drainage<br>Income Statement – Holiday Parks<br>Income Statement – Leisure Centres<br>Income Statement – Child Care<br>Income Statement – Commercial Waste<br>Income Statement – Building Certification   | 4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11            |
| Statement of Financial Position of water supply business activity<br>Statement of Financial Position of sewerage business activity<br>Statement of Financial Position – Drainage<br>Statement of Financial Position – Holiday Parks<br>Statement of Financial Position – Leisure Centres<br>Statement of Financial Position – Child Care<br>Statement of Financial Position – Commercial Waste<br>Statement of Financial Position – Building Certification | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| Note – Significant Accounting Policies   | 20   |
| Auditor's Report on Special Purpose Financial Statements   | 23   |

#### Background

- i. These Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared for the use by both Council and the Office of Local Government in fulfilling their requirements under National Competition Policy.
- ii. The principle of competitive neutrality is based on the concept of a 'level playing field' between persons/entities competing in a market place, particularly between private and public sector competitors.

Essentially, the principle is that government businesses, whether Commonwealth, state or local, should operate without net competitive advantages over other businesses as a result of their public ownership.

iii. For Council, the principle of competitive neutrality and public reporting applies only to declared business activities.

These include (a) those activities classified by the Australian Bureau of Statistics as business activities being water supply, sewerage services, abattoirs, gas production and reticulation, (b) those activities with a turnover of more than \$2 million that Council has formally declared as a business activity (defined as Category 1 activities), and (c) those activities with a turnover of less than \$2 million that Council has formally declared as a business activity (defined as Category 2 activities).

iv. In preparing these financial statements for Council's self-classified Category 1 businesses and ABS-defined activities, councils must (a) adopt a corporatisation model and (b) apply full cost attribution including tax-equivalent regime payments and debt guarantee fees (where the business benefits from Council's borrowing position by comparison with commercial rates).

## **Central Coast Council**

### **Special Purpose Financial Statements**

for the year ended 30 June 2023

# Statement by Administrator and Management made pursuant to the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting

#### The attached Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with :

- NSW Government Policy Statement Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government,
- Division of Local Government Guidelines Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses: A Guide to Competitive Neutrality,
- The Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting,
- The NSW Office of Water Best-Practice Management of Water and Sewerage Guidelines.

#### To the best of our knowledge and belief, these statements:

- · present fairly the operating result and financial position for each of Council's declared business activities for the year,
- accord with Council's accounting and other records, and
- · present overhead reallocation charges to businesses as fair and resonable.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 31 October 2023.

Rik Hart Administrator 31 October 2023

1. Jee

Emma Galea Responsible Accounting Officer 31 October 2023

David Farmer Chief Executive Officer 31 October 2023
# Income Statement of water supply business activity

| \$ '000  | 2023    | 2022    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Income from continuing operations  |         |         |
| Access charges   | 22,339  | 12,212  |
| User charges   | 62,892  | 55,925  |
| Fees   | 1,796   | 1,788   |
| Interest and investment income   | 800     | 318     |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes                   | 201     | 34      |
| Other income   | 98      | 5       |
| Total income from continuing operations                                    | 88,126  | 70,282  |
| Expenses from continuing operations  |         |         |
| Employee benefits and on-costs   | 14,015  | 12,562  |
| Borrowing costs  | 7,158   | 7,776   |
| Materials and services   | 30,826  | 24,581  |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                                  | 35,186  | 30,815  |
| Water purchase charges   | 378     | 369     |
| Net loss from the disposal of assets                                       | 1,372   | _       |
| Calculated taxation equivalents  | 690     | 680     |
| Other expenses   | 217     | 52      |
| Total expenses from continuing operations                                  | 89,842  | 76,835  |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts        | (1,716) | (6,553) |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes                     | 9,165   | 8,718   |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts         | 7,449   | 2,165   |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax                           | 7,449   | 2,165   |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] |         | _       |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax  | 7,449   | 2,165   |
| Opening accumulated surplus<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid:             | 948,500 | 945,655 |
| <ul> <li>Taxation equivalent payments</li> </ul>                           | 690     | 680     |
| Closing accumulated surplus  | 956,639 | 948,500 |
| Return on capital %  | 0.4%    | 0.1%    |
| Subsidy from Council   | -       | 49,814  |
| Calculation of dividend payable:   |         |         |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax  | 7,449   | 2,165   |
| Less: capital grants and contributions (excluding developer contributions) | (9,165) | (8,718) |
| Surplus for dividend calculation purposes                                  |         | _       |
| Dividend calculated from surplus   | _       | _       |
| -  |         |         |

# Income Statement of sewerage business activity

| \$ '000  | 2023      | 2022      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Income from continuing operations  |           |           |
| Access charges   | 65,155    | 57,850    |
| User charges   | 18,783    | 16,607    |
| Liquid trade waste charges   | 3,036     | 2,766     |
| Fees   | 1,136     | 1,050     |
| Interest and investment income   | 5,359     | 2,026     |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes                   | 167       | 21        |
| Net gain from the disposal of assets                                       | -         | 9         |
| Other income   | 1,034     | 106       |
| Total income from continuing operations                                    | 94,670    | 80,435    |
| Expenses from continuing operations  |           |           |
| Employee benefits and on-costs   | 14,366    | 13,090    |
| Borrowing costs  | 2,236     | 2,684     |
| Materials and services   | 34,216    | 26,676    |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                                  | 36,991    | 34,035    |
| Net loss from the disposal of assets                                       | 806       | -         |
| Calculated taxation equivalents  | 239       | 236       |
| Other expenses   | 535       | 3,021     |
| Total expenses from continuing operations                                  | 89,389    | 79,742    |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts        | 5,281     | 693       |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes                     | 17,749    | 4,759     |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts         | 23,030    | 5,452     |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax                           | 23,030    | 5,452     |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] | (1,320)   | (173)     |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax  | 21,710    | 5,279     |
| Opening accumulated surplus<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid:             | 1,492,792 | 1,487,104 |
| – Taxation equivalent payments   | 239       | 236       |
| - Corporate taxation equivalent  | 1,320     | 173       |
| Closing accumulated surplus  | 1,516,061 | 1,492,792 |
| Return on capital %  | 0.5%      | 0.2%      |
| Subsidy from Council   | -         | 52,178    |
| Calculation of dividend payable:   |           |           |
| Surplus (deficit) after tax  | 21,710    | 5,279     |
| Less: capital grants and contributions (excluding developer contributions) | (17,749)  | (4,759)   |
| Surplus for dividend calculation purposes                                  | 3,961     | 520       |
| Dividend calculated from surplus   | 1,980     | 260       |
| -  | -,        |           |

# Income Statement – Drainage

|  | 2023       | 2022       |
|--|------------|------------|
| \$ '000  | Category 1 | Category 1 |
| Income from continuing operations  |            |            |
| Annual charges   | 18,891     | 15,610     |
| Interest and investment income   | 90         | 65         |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes                   | 64         | 62         |
| Other income   | 7          | -          |
| Total income from continuing operations                                    | 19,052     | 15,737     |
| Expenses from continuing operations  |            |            |
| Employee benefits and on-costs   | 1,925      | 1,591      |
| Borrowing costs  | 461        | 477        |
| Materials and services   | 8,523      | 5,169      |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                                  | 13,385     | 13,652     |
| Net loss from the disposal of assets                                       | 329        | -          |
| Calculated taxation equivalents  | 77         | 77         |
| Other expenses   | 3          | 32         |
| Total expenses from continuing operations                                  | 24,703     | 20,998     |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts        | (5,651)    | (5,261)    |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes                     | 7,658      | 2,403      |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts         | 2,007      | (2,858)    |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax                           | 2,007      | (2,858)    |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] |            | _          |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX  | 2,007      | (2,858)    |
| Opening accumulated surplus<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid:             | 1,007,448  | 1,010,229  |
| – Taxation equivalent payments   | 77         | 77         |
| Closing accumulated surplus  | 1,009,532  | 1,007,448  |
| Return on capital %  | (0.4)%     | (0.4)%     |
| Subsidy from Council   | 5,190      | 49,121     |

# Income Statement – Holiday Parks

| \$ '000  | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Income from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| User charges   | 12,504             | 10,682             |
| Fees   | 9                  | _                  |
| Total income from continuing operations                                    | 12,513             | 10,682             |
| Expenses from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| Employee benefits and on-costs   | 323                | 260                |
| Borrowing costs  | 36                 | -                  |
| Materials and services   | 8,315              | 7,445              |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                                  | 878                | 543                |
| Net loss from the disposal of assets                                       | -                  | 53                 |
| Calculated taxation equivalents  | 281                | 284                |
| Other expenses   | 492                | 468                |
| Total expenses from continuing operations                                  | 10,325             | 9,053              |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts        | 2,188              | 1,629              |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes                     | 21                 | 10                 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts         | 2,209              | 1,639              |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax                           | 2,209              | 1,639              |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] | (547)              | (407)              |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX  | 1,662              | 1,232              |
| Opening accumulated surplus<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid:             | 34,720             | 32,328             |
| - Taxation equivalent payments   | 281                | 284                |
| <ul> <li>Corporate taxation equivalent</li> </ul>                          | 547                | 407                |
| <ul> <li>Subsidy paid/contribution to operations</li> </ul>                | 7,267              | 469                |
| Closing accumulated surplus  | 44,477             | 34,720             |
| Return on capital %  | 6.7%               | 7.0%               |
| Subsidy from Council   | -                  | -                  |

# Income Statement – Leisure Centres

| \$ '000  | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Income from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| User charges   | 7,571              | 4,501              |
| Other income   | 530                | 363                |
| Total income from continuing operations                                    | 8,101              | 4,864              |
| Expenses from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| Employee benefits and on-costs   | 6,721              | 5,127              |
| Materials and services   | 4,531              | 3,905              |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                                  | 1,905              | 2,153              |
| Net loss from the disposal of assets                                       | 6                  | 7                  |
| Calculated taxation equivalents  | 561                | 451                |
| Total expenses from continuing operations                                  | 13,724             | 11,643             |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts        | (5,623)            | (6,779)            |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes                     | 67                 | _                  |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts         | (5,556)            | (6,779)            |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax                           | (5,556)            | (6,779)            |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] |                    | _                  |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX  | (5,556)            | (6,779)            |
| Opening accumulated surplus<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid:             | 41,152             | 41,658             |
| - Taxation equivalent payments   | 561                | 451                |
| <ul> <li>Subsidy payable/contribution to operations by Council</li> </ul>  | 15,421             | 5,822              |
| Closing accumulated surplus  | 51,578             | 41,152             |
| Return on capital %  | (9.6)%             | (14.2)%            |
| Subsidy from Council   | 5,623              | 8,527              |

# Income Statement - Child Care

| \$ '000   | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| ·   |                    |                    |
| Income from continuing operations   | 0.004              | 7.045              |
| User charges  | 8,091              | 7,215              |
| Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes<br>Other income                                | 549                | 630                |
| Total income from continuing operations   | 8,640              | <u>1</u><br>7,846  |
| Expenses from continuing operations   |                    |                    |
| Employee benefits and on-costs  | 6,542              | 5,845              |
| Borrowing costs   | 22                 | 22                 |
| Materials and services  | 2,199              | 2,145              |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment   | 367                | 376                |
| Net loss from the disposal of assets  | 20                 | 10                 |
| Calculated taxation equivalents   | 370                | 300                |
| Total expenses from continuing operations   | 9,520              | 8,698              |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts                                     | (880)              | (852)              |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes  | 154                | 8                  |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts                                      | (726)              | (844)              |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax  | (726)              | (844)              |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital]                              |                    | _                  |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX   | (726)              | (844)              |
| Opening accumulated surplus   | 6,900              | 6,571              |
| Plus/less: other adjustments (prior year subsidy payable by Council)<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid: | -                  | -                  |
| <ul> <li>Taxation equivalent payments</li> </ul>  | 370                | 300                |
| <ul> <li>Subsidy payable/contribution to operations by Council</li> </ul>                               | 2,636              | 873                |
| Closing accumulated surplus   | 9,180              | 6,900              |
| Return on capital %   | (8.1)%             | (10.3)%            |
| Subsidy from Council  | 858                | 1,124              |

# Income Statement - Commercial Waste

| \$ '000  | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Income from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| Annual charges   | 4,310              | 4,167              |
| Interest and investment income   | 9                  | 8                  |
| Total income from continuing operations                                    | 4,319              | 4,175              |
| Expenses from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| Employee benefits and on-costs   | 19                 | 19                 |
| Materials and services   | 1,490              | 1,535              |
| Other expenses   | 2,801              | 2,300              |
| Total expenses from continuing operations                                  | 4,310              | 3,854              |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts        | 9                  | 321                |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts         | 9                  | 321                |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax                           | 9                  | 321                |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] | (2)                | (80)               |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX  | 7                  | 241                |
| Opening accumulated surplus<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid:             | (25)               | 461                |
| - Corporate taxation equivalent  | 2                  | 80                 |
| <ul> <li>Subsidy paid/contribution to operations</li> </ul>                | (272)              | (807)              |
| Closing accumulated surplus  | (288)              | (25)               |
| Return on capital %  | 0.0%               | 0.0%               |
| Subsidy from Council   | -                  | _                  |

# Income Statement – Building Certification

| \$ '000  | 2023<br>Category 2 | 2022<br>Category 2 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Income from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| Fees   | 652                | 866                |
| Other income   | 2                  | 4                  |
| Total income from continuing operations                                    | 654                | 870                |
| Expenses from continuing operations  |                    |                    |
| Employee benefits and on-costs   | 2,547              | 2,153              |
| Materials and services   | 1,225              | 901                |
| Calculated taxation equivalents  | 78                 | 52                 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations                                  | 3,850              | 3,106              |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts        | (3,196)            | (2,236)            |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts         | (3,196)            | (2,236)            |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax                           | (3,196)            | (2,236)            |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (25%) [based on result before capital] | -                  | _                  |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX  | (3,196)            | (2,236)            |
| Opening accumulated surplus<br>Adjustments for amounts unpaid:             | (1,058)            | (1,282)            |
| - Taxation equivalent payments   | 78                 | 52                 |
| <ul> <li>Subsidy payable/contribution to operations by Council</li> </ul>  | 2,986              | 2,408              |
| Closing accumulated surplus  | (1,190)            | (1,058)            |
| Return on capital %  | 0.0%               | 0.0%               |
| Subsidy from Council   | 3,196              | 2,236              |

# Statement of Financial Position of water supply business activity

| \$ '000                                       | 2023      | 2022      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| ASSETS  |           |           |
| Current assets                                |           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | 1,892     | 1,576     |
| Investments                                   | 17,903    | 8,375     |
| Receivables                                   | 24,444    | 19,060    |
| Other   | 252       | 69        |
| Total current assets                          | 44,491    | 29,080    |
| Non-current assets                            |           |           |
| Right of use assets                           | 464       | _         |
| Investments                                   | 547       | 547       |
| Receivables                                   | 227       | 227       |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 1,469,088 | 1,394,454 |
| Total non-current assets                      | 1,470,326 | 1,395,228 |
| Total assets                                  | 1,514,817 | 1,424,308 |
| LIABILITIES                                   |           |           |
| Current liabilities                           |           |           |
| Contract liabilities                          | 32        | 62        |
| Lease liabilities                             | 103       | _         |
| Provisions                                    | 748       | 731       |
| Payables                                      | 10,428    | 7,685     |
| Borrowings                                    | 13,527    | 12,845    |
| Employee benefit provisions                   | 5,068     | 4,362     |
| Total current liabilities                     | 29,906    | 25,685    |
| Non-current liabilities                       |           |           |
| Contract liabilities                          | 2,255     | 2,254     |
| Lease liabilities                             | 422       | -         |
| Provisions                                    | 1,214     | 1,102     |
| Borrowings                                    | 116,640   | 130,174   |
| Total non-current liabilities                 | 120,531   | 133,530   |
| Total liabilities                             | 150,437   | 159,215   |
| Net assets                                    | 1,364,380 | 1,265,093 |
| EQUITY  |           |           |
|   |           | 0.40 505  |
| Accumulated surplus                           | 956,641   | 948,500   |
| IPPE revaluation reserves                     | 407,739   | 316,593   |
| Total equity                                  | 1,364,380 | 1,265,093 |
|   |           |           |

# Statement of Financial Position of sewerage business activity

| \$ '000  | 2023      | 2022      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| ASSETS   |           |           |
| Current assets                                 |           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | 8,191     | 9,631     |
| Investments                                    | 77,511    | 51,165    |
| Receivables                                    | 16,195    | 16,314    |
| Other  | 252       | 69        |
| Non-current assets classified as held for sale | 480       | _         |
| Total current assets                           | 102,629   | 77,179    |
| Non-current assets                             |           |           |
| Right of use assets                            | 464       | -         |
| Investments                                    | 78,734    | 78,734    |
| Receivables                                    | 9,072     | 10,035    |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment  | 1,634,691 | 1,517,895 |
| Total non-current assets                       | 1,722,961 | 1,606,664 |
| Total assets                                   | 1,825,590 | 1,683,843 |
| LIABILITIES                                    |           |           |
| Current liabilities                            |           |           |
| Contract liabilities                           | 10,585    | 109       |
| Lease liabilities                              | 103       | _         |
| Provisions                                     | 642       | 1,025     |
| Payables                                       | 7,846     | 6,054     |
| Borrowings                                     | 3,258     | 3,080     |
| Employee benefit provisions                    | 4,676     | 4,383     |
| Total current liabilities                      | 27,110    | 14,651    |
| Non-current liabilities                        |           |           |
| Contract liabilities                           | 899       | 944       |
| Lease liabilities                              | 422       | _         |
| Provisions                                     | 725       | 826       |
| Borrowings                                     | 31,541    | 34,799    |
| Total non-current liabilities                  | 33,587    | 36,569    |
| Total liabilities                              | 60,697    | 51,220    |
| Net assets                                     | 1,764,893 | 1,632,623 |
|  |           |           |
| EQUITY   |           |           |
| Accumulated surplus                            | 1,516,066 | 1,492,792 |
| IPPE revaluation reserves                      | 248,827   | 139,831   |
| Total equity                                   | 1,764,893 | 1,632,623 |
| · -  |           | , ,       |

# Statement of Financial Position - Drainage

| \$ '000                                       | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS  |                    |                    |
| Current assets                                |                    |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | 71                 | 30                 |
| Investments                                   | 669                | 158                |
| Receivables                                   | 2,981              | 2,947              |
| Total current assets                          | 3,721              | 3,135              |
| Non-current assets                            |                    |                    |
| Investments                                   | 95                 | 95                 |
| Receivables                                   | 1                  | 1                  |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 1,273,048          | 1,211,380          |
| Intangible assets                             |                    |                    |
| Total non-current assets                      | 1,273,144          | 1,211,476          |
| Total assets                                  | 1,276,865          | 1,214,611          |
| LIABILITIES                                   |                    |                    |
| Current liabilities                           |                    |                    |
| Contract liabilities                          | 131                | 227                |
| Payables                                      | 743                | 1,626              |
| Borrowings                                    | 26,243             | 26,423             |
| Employee benefit provisions                   | 103                | 98                 |
| Total current liabilities                     | 27,220             | 28,374             |
| Non-current liabilities                       |                    |                    |
| Contract liabilities                          | 1,375              | 1,304              |
| Borrowings                                    | 6,857              | 7,398              |
| Total non-current liabilities                 | 8,232              | 8,702              |
| Total liabilities                             | 35,452             | 37,076             |
| NET ASSETS                                    | 1,241,413          | 1,177,535          |
| EQUITY  |                    |                    |
| Accumulated surplus                           | 1,013,489          | 1,007,448          |
| IPPE revaluation reserves                     | 227,924            | 170,087            |
| Total equity                                  | 1,241,413          | 1,177,535          |
| i otal oquity                                 | 1,241,413          | 1,177,000          |

# Statement of Financial Position – Holiday Parks

| \$ '000                                       | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS  |                    |                    |
| Current assets                                |                    |                    |
| Investments                                   | 13,688             | 14,721             |
| Receivables                                   | 264                | 107                |
| Total current assets                          | 13,952             | 14,828             |
| Non-current assets                            |                    |                    |
| Right of use assets                           | 1,210              | _                  |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 33,289             | 23,221             |
| Total non-current assets                      | 34,499             | 23,221             |
| Total assets                                  | 48,451             | 38,049             |
| LIABILITIES<br>Current liabilities            |                    |                    |
| Contract liabilities                          | 1,748              | 1,992              |
| Lease liabilities                             | 22                 | _                  |
| Payables                                      | 946                | 1,279              |
| Employee benefit provisions                   | 71                 | 58                 |
| Total current liabilities                     | 2,787              | 3,329              |
| Non-current liabilities                       |                    |                    |
| Lease liabilities                             | 1,219              |                    |
| Total non-current liabilities                 | 1,219              | -                  |
| Total liabilities                             | 4,006              | 3,329              |
| NET ASSETS                                    | 44,445             | 34,720             |
| EQUITY  |                    |                    |
| Accumulated surplus                           | 44,445             | 34,720             |
| Total equity                                  | 44,445             | 34,720             |

# Statement of Financial Position – Leisure Centres

| \$ '000                                       | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS  |                    |                    |
| Current assets                                |                    |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | -                  | _                  |
| Receivables                                   |                    | _                  |
| Total current assets                          | -                  | -                  |
| Non-current assets                            |                    |                    |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 58,681             | 47,772             |
| Total non-current assets                      | 58,681             | 47,772             |
| Total assets                                  | 58,681             | 47,772             |
| LIABILITIES                                   |                    |                    |
| Current liabilities                           |                    |                    |
| Contract liabilities                          | 316                | 29                 |
| Payables                                      | 264                | 113                |
| Employee benefit provisions                   | 1,071              | 990                |
| Total current liabilities                     | 1,651              | 1,132              |
| Non-current liabilities                       |                    |                    |
| Total non-current liabilities                 |                    | -                  |
| Total liabilities                             | 1,651              | 1,132              |
| NET ASSETS                                    | 57,030             | 46,640             |
|   |                    | 10,010             |
| EQUITY  |                    |                    |
| Accumulated surplus                           | 51,542             | 41,152             |
| IPPE Revaluation reserves                     | 5,488              | 5,488              |
| Total equity                                  | 57,030             | 46,640             |

# Statement of Financial Position - Child Care

| \$ '000                                       | 2023<br>Category 1 | 2022<br>Category 1 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS  |                    |                    |
| Current assets                                |                    |                    |
| Receivables                                   | 271                | 190                |
| Total current assets                          | 271                | 190                |
| Non-current assets                            |                    |                    |
| Right of use assets                           | 401                | 415                |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 10,549             | 8,044              |
| Total non-current assets                      | 10,950             | 8,459              |
| Total assets                                  | 11,221             | 8,649              |
| LIABILITIES                                   |                    |                    |
| Current liabilities                           |                    |                    |
| Contract liabilities                          | 160                | 60                 |
| Payables                                      | 77                 | 96                 |
| Employee benefit provisions                   | 1,329              | 1,123              |
| Provisions                                    | 1                  | -                  |
| Total current liabilities                     | 1,567              | 1,279              |
| Non-current liabilities                       |                    |                    |
| Lease liabilities                             | 474                | 470                |
| Total non-current liabilities                 | 474                | 470                |
| Total liabilities                             | 2,041              | 1,749              |
| NET ASSETS                                    | 9,180              | 6,900              |
| EQUITY  |                    |                    |
| Accumulated surplus                           | 9,180              | 6,900              |
| Total equity                                  | 9,180              | 6,900              |

# Statement of Financial Position - Commercial Waste

|                                 | 2023       | 2022       |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| \$ '000                         | Category 1 | Category 1 |
| ASSETS                          |            |            |
| Current assets                  |            |            |
| Receivables                     | 195        | 112        |
| Total current assets            | 195        | 112        |
| Non-current assets              |            |            |
| Receivables                     |            |            |
| Total non-current assets        | -          | -          |
| Total assets                    | 195        | 112        |
| LIABILITIES                     |            |            |
| Current liabilities             |            |            |
| Payables                        | 483        | 137        |
| Total current liabilities       | 483        | 137        |
| Non-current liabilities         |            |            |
| Total non-current liabilities   | -          | -          |
| Total liabilities               | 483        | 137        |
| NET ASSETS                      | (288)      | (25)       |
|                                 | (200)      | (20)       |
| EQUITY                          |            |            |
| Accumulated surplus / (deficit) | (288)      | (25)       |
| Total equity                    | (288)      | (25)       |
|                                 | (288)      |            |

# Statement of Financial Position – Building Certification

| \$ '000   | 2023<br>Category 2 | 2022<br>Category 2 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS  |                    |                    |
| Current assets  |                    |                    |
| Total current assets  |                    |                    |
| Non-current assets  |                    |                    |
| Total non-current assets  |                    |                    |
|   | -                  |                    |
| Total assets  |                    |                    |
| LIABILITIES<br>Current liabilities<br>Employee benefit provisions | 1,190              | 1,058              |
| Total current liabilities   | 1,190              | 1,058              |
| Non-current liabilities<br>Total non-current liabilities          |                    |                    |
|   |                    |                    |
| Total liabilities   | 1,190              | 1,058              |
| NET ASSETS  | (1,190)            | (1,058)            |
| EQUITY<br>Accumulated deficit                                     | (1,190)            | (1,058)            |
| Total equity  | (1,190)            | (1,058)            |

## Note - Significant Accounting Policies

A statement summarising the supplemental accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Special Purpose Financial Statements (SPFS) for National Competition Policy (NCP) reporting purposes follows. These financial statements are SPFS prepared for use by Council and the Office of Local Government. For the purposes of these statements, the Council is a non-reporting not-for-profit entity.

The figures presented in these Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement criteria of relevant Australian Accounting Standards, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) and Australian Accounting Interpretations.

The disclosures in these Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)*, the *Local Government (General) Regulation 2005*, and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

The statements are prepared on an accruals basis. They are based on historic costs and do not take into account changing money values or, except where specifically stated, current values of non-current assets. Certain taxes and other costs, appropriately described, have been imputed for the purposes of the National Competition Policy.

The Statement of Financial Position includes notional assets/liabilities receivable from/payable to Council's general fund. These balances reflect a notional intra-entity funding arrangement with the declared business activities.

#### **National Competition Policy**

Council has adopted the principle of 'competitive neutrality' in its business activities as part of the National Competition Policy which is being applied throughout Australia at all levels of government. The framework for its application is set out in the June 1996 NSW Government Policy statement titled 'Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government'. *The Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses – A Guide to Competitive Neutrality* issued by the Office of Local Government in July 1997 has also been adopted.

The pricing and costing guidelines outline the process for identifying and allocating costs to activities and provide a standard for disclosure requirements. These disclosures are reflected in Council's pricing and/or financial reporting systems and include taxation equivalents, Council subsidies, and returns on investments (rate of return and dividends paid).

#### **Declared business activities**

In accordance with *Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses – A Guide to Competitive Neutrality,* Council has declared that the following are to be considered as business activities:

#### **Category 1**

(where gross operating turnover is over \$2 million)

**a. Water supplies** Water catchment, treatment and supply.

**b. Sewerage services** Sewerage collection, treatment and disposal.

#### c. Stormwater drainage services

Provide and maintain stormwater drainage services.

**d. Commercial waste management** Collection and disposal of commercial waste.

e. Care and Education Provision of child care services.

**f. Holiday Parks** Provison of holiday parks.

**g. Leisure Centres** Provision of leisure centres.

Category 2 (where gross operating turnover is less than \$2 million)

#### **a. Building Certification** Provision of building certification services.

continued on next page ...

## Note – Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Taxation equivalent charges**

Council is liable to pay various taxes and financial duties. Where this is the case, they are disclosed as a cost of operations just like all other costs. However, where Council does not pay some taxes, which are generally paid by private sector businesses, such as income tax, these equivalent tax payments have been applied to all Council-nominated business activities and are reflected in special purpose financial statements. For the purposes of disclosing comparative information relevant to the private sector equivalent, the following taxation equivalents have been applied to all Council-nominated business activities (this does not include Council's non-business activities):

#### Notional rate applied (%)

Corporate income tax rate - 25% (21/22 26%)

<u>Land tax</u> – the first \$822,000 of combined land values attracts **0%**. For the combined land values in excess of \$822,000 up to \$5,026,000 the rate is **\\$100 + 1.6\%**. For the remaining combined land value that exceeds \$5,026,000 a premium marginal rate of **2.0\%** applies.

Payroll tax – 4.85% on the value of taxable salaries and wages in excess of \$1,200,000.

In accordance with the Department of Planning and Environment guidelines, a payment for the amount calculated as the annual tax equivalent charges (excluding income tax) must be paid from water supply and sewerage business activities.

The payment of taxation equivalent charges, referred to in the Best Practice Management of Water Supply and Sewer Guidelines as a 'dividend for taxation equivalent', may be applied for any purpose allowed under the Act.

Achievement of substantial compliance to the DPIE – Water guidelines is not a prerequisite for the payment of the tax equivalent charges; however the payment must not exceed \$3 per assessment.

#### Income tax

An income tax equivalent has been applied on the profits of the business activities. Whilst income tax is not a specific cost for the purpose of pricing a good or service, it needs to be taken into account in terms of assessing the rate of return required on capital invested. Accordingly, the return on capital invested is set at a pre-tax level – gain/(loss) from ordinary activities before capital amounts, as would be applied by a private sector competitor. That is, it should include a provision equivalent to the relevant corporate income tax rate, currently 25% (21/22 26%).

Income tax is only applied where a gain from ordinary activities before capital amounts has been achieved. Since the taxation equivalent is notional – that is, it is payable to the 'Council' as the owner of business operations – it represents an internal payment and has no effect on the operations of the Council.

Accordingly, there is no need for disclosure of internal charges in the SPFS. The rate applied of 25% is the equivalent company tax rate prevalent at reporting date. No adjustments have been made for variations that have occurred during the year.

#### Local government rates and charges

A calculation of the equivalent rates and charges for all Category 1 businesses has been applied to all assets owned, or exclusively used by the business activity.

#### Loan and debt guarantee fees

The debt guarantee fee is designed to ensure that Council business activities face 'true' commercial borrowing costs in line with private sector competitors. In order to calculate a debt guarantee fee, Council has determined what the differential borrowing rate would have been between the commercial rate and Council's borrowing rate for its business activities.

#### (i) Subsidies

Government policy requires that subsidies provided to customers, and the funding of those subsidies, must be explicitly disclosed. Subsidies occur where Council provides services on a less than cost recovery basis. This option is exercised on a range of services in order for Council to meet its community service obligations. The overall effect of subsidies is contained within the Income Statements of business activities.

#### (ii) Return on investments (rate of return)

The NCP policy statement requires that councils with Category 1 businesses 'would be expected to generate a return on capital funds employed that is comparable to rates of return for private businesses operating in a similar field'.

## Note – Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Funds are subsequently available for meeting commitments or financing future investment strategies. The rate of return is disclosed for each of Council's business activities on the Income Statement.

#### (iii) Dividends

Council is not required to pay dividends to either itself as owner of a range of businesses, or to any external entities.

A local government water supply and sewerage businesses is permitted to pay annual dividends from their water supply or sewerage business surpluses.

Each dividend must be calculated and approved in accordance with the DPIE - Water guidelines and must not exceed:

- 50% of the relevant surplus in any one year, or
- the number of water supply or sewerage assessments at 30 June 2023 multiplied by \$30 (less the payment for tax equivalent charges, not exceeding \$3 per assessment).

In accordance with the Best Practice Management of Water Supply and Sewer Guidelines, a Dividend Payment form, Statement of Compliance, Unqualified Independent Financial Audit Report and Compliance Audit Report are required to be submitted to Department of Planning and Environment.

End of Audited Special Purpose Financial Statements.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## Report on the special purpose financial statements

## **Central Coast Council**

To the Administrator of Central Coast Council

## Opinion

I have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements (the financial statements) of Central Coast Council's (the Council) Declared Business Activities, which comprise the Statement by Administrator and Management, the Income Statement of each Declared Business Activity for the year ended 30 June 2023, the Statement of Financial Position of each Declared Business Activity as at 30 June 2023 and Significant Accounting Policies note.

The Declared Business Activities of the Council are:

- Water Supply Business
- Sewerage Business
- Drainage
- Holiday Parks
- Leisure Centres
- Child Care
- Commercial Waste
- Building Certification

In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Council's declared Business Activities as at 30 June 2023, and their financial performance for the year then ended, in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards described in the Significant accounting policies note and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting 2022–23 (LG Code).

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

## **Basis for Opinion**

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as the auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

I believe the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

## **Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting**

Without modifying my opinion, I draw attention to the Significant accounting policies note to the financial statements which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the Council's financial reporting responsibilities under the LG Code. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose.

## **Other Information**

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2023 includes other information in addition to the financial statements and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Administrator is responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the general purpose financial statements and Special Schedules (the Schedules), and the general purpose financial statements of the Central Coast Council Water Supply Authority.

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, I have separately expressed an opinion on the:

- general purpose financial statements and Special Schedule 'Permissible income for general rates' of the Council as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*
- general purpose financial statements of the Central Coast Council Water Supply Authority as required by the *Government Sector Audit Act 1983.*

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

### The Administrators' Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The Administrator is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and for determining that the accounting policies, described in the Significant accounting policies note to the financial statements, are appropriate to meet the requirements in the LG Code. The Administrator's responsibility also includes such internal control as the Administrator determines is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Administrator is responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the financial statements.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: <a href="http://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf">www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf</a>. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- · that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited financial statements on any website where they may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the financial statements.

for

Caroline Karakatsanis Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

31 October 2023 SYDNEY





# Special Schedules Central Coast Council 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

# Special Schedules

| Contents   | Page |
|--|------|
| Special Schedules:                                 |      |
| Permissible income for general rates               | 3    |
| Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2023 | 4    |

# Permissible income for general rates

|   |                         | Calculation | Calculation |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ '000   | Notes                   | 2022/23     | 2023/24     |
| Notional general income calculation <sup>1</sup>                  |                         |             |             |
| Last year notional general income yield                           | а                       | 202,333     | 204,266     |
| Plus or minus adjustments <sup>2</sup>                            | b                       | 476         | 553         |
| Notional general income   | c = a + b               | 202,809     | 204,819     |
| Permissible income calculation                                    |                         |             |             |
| Rate peg percentage   | е                       | 1.00%       | 3.80%       |
| plus rate peg amount  | i = e x (c + g)         | 2,028       | 7,783       |
| Sub-total   | k = (c + g + h + i + j) | 204,837     | 212,602     |
| Plus (or minus) last year's carry forward total                   | Ι                       | 1,394       | 588         |
| Less valuation objections claimed in the previous year            | m                       | (1,378)     | (1)         |
| Sub-total   | n = (l + m)             | 16          | 587         |
| Total permissible income  | o = k + n               | 204,853     | 213,189     |
| Less notional general income yield                                | р                       | 204,266     | 212,705     |
| Catch-up or (excess) result                                       | q = o - p               | 587         | 484         |
| Plus income lost due to valuation objections claimed <sup>4</sup> | r                       | 1           | 2           |
| Carry forward to next year <sup>6</sup>                           | t = q + r + s           | 588         | 486         |

#### Notes

(1) The notional general income will not reconcile with rate income in the financial statements in the corresponding year. The statements are reported on an accrual accounting basis which include amounts that relate to prior years' rates income.

(2) Adjustments account for changes in the number of assessments and any increase or decrease in land value occurring during the year. The adjustments are called 'supplementary valuations' as defined in the Valuation of Land Act 1916 (NSW).

(4) Valuation objections are unexpected changes in land values as a result of land owners successfully objecting to the land value issued by the Valuer General. Councils can claim the value of the income lost due to valuation objections in any single year.

(6) Carry-forward amounts which are in excess (an amount that exceeds the permissible income) require Ministerial approval by order published in the NSW Government Gazette in accordance with section 512 of the Act. The OLG will extract these amounts from Council's Permissible income for general rates Statement in the financial data return (FDR) to administer this process.

# Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2023

| Asset Class             | Asset Category                 | Estimated cost<br>to bring assets<br>to satisfactory<br>standard | agreed level of service set by |         | 2022/23<br>Actual<br>maintenance | Net carrying<br>amount | Gross<br>replacement<br>cost (GRC) | Assets         |                | ition as a<br>eplaceme |                      |              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                         | 0.7                            | \$ '000  | \$ '000                        | \$ '000 | \$ '000                          | \$ '000                | \$ '000                            | 1              | 2              | 3                      | 4                    | 5            |
| Buildings               | Buildings                      | 1,676  | 1,676                          | 20,581  | 5,191                            | 574,661                | 980,046                            | 8.5%           | 19.3%          | 71.5%                  | 0.5%                 | 0.2%         |
| Bullango                | Sub-total                      | 1,676  | 1,676                          | 20,581  | 5,191                            | 574,646                | 980,046                            | 8.5%           | 19.3%          | 71.5%                  | 0.5%                 | 0.2%         |
| Other structure         | s Other structures             | 164  | 164                            | 185     | 50                               | 8,876                  | 12,333                             | 32.5%          | 49.5%          | 10.4%                  | 7.6%                 | 0.0%         |
| Other Structure         | Sub-total                      | 164  | 164                            |         | <b>50</b>                        | 8,876                  | 12,333                             | 32.5%          | <b>49.5%</b>   | 10.4%                  | 7.6%                 | 0.0%         |
| Deede                   | Sealed roads                   | 57.023   | 57,023                         | 11,923  | 9,973                            | 1,150,550              | 1,589,671                          | F0.0%          | 00.00/         | 4.4.40/                | 4.00/                | 4.00/        |
| Roads                   | Unsealed roads                 | 57,023   | 57,023                         | 164     | 9,973                            | 23,290                 | 32,828                             | 53.6%<br>47.9% | 22.8%<br>41.8% | 14.4%<br>9.9%          | 4.3%<br>0.0%         | 4.9%<br>0.4% |
|                         | Bridges                        | 1,257  | 1,257                          | 1,682   | 528                              | 23,290<br>52,488       | 84,123                             | 47.9%          | 41.0%          | 9.9%<br>34.3%          | 0.0 <i>%</i><br>6.7% | 0.4%         |
|                         | Footpaths                      | 1,575  | 1,237                          | 5,592   | 1,754                            | 166,792                | 279,607                            | 15.7%          | 30.4%          | 50.8%                  | 2.9%                 | 0.0%         |
|                         | Other road assets              | 17,247   | 17,247                         | 7,869   | 4,936                            | 471,002                | 786,898                            | 24.5%          | 40.9%          | 25.2%                  | 8.0%                 | 1.4%         |
|                         | Bulk earthworks                |  | ,                              |         |                                  | 380,799                | 380,799                            | 100.0%         | 0.0%           | 0.0%                   | 0.0%                 | 0.0%         |
|                         | Sub-total                      | 77,185   | 77,185                         | 27,230  | 17,397                           | 2,229,342              | 3,153,926                          | 47.5%          | 26.0%          | 19.1%                  | 4.6%                 | 2.8%         |
| Water supply            | Water supply network           | 43.698   | 43.698                         | 32.337  | 17.109                           | 1,372,017              | 2,549,503                          | 17.1%          | 37.0%          | 37.3%                  | 8.1%                 | 0.5%         |
| network                 | Sub-total                      | 43,698   | 43,698                         | 32,337  | 17,109                           | 1,372,018              | 2,549,503                          | 17.1%          | 37.0%          | 37.3%                  | 8.1%                 | 0.5%         |
| Sewerage                | Sewerage network               | 35,745   | 35,745                         | 15,980  | 23,679                           | 1,526,558              | 2,657,728                          | 11.1%          | 68.2%          | 13.8%                  | 6.6%                 | 0.3%         |
| network                 | Sub-total                      | 35,745   | 35,745                         | 15,980  | 23,679                           | 1,526,560              | 2,657,728                          | 11.1%          | 68.2%          | 13.8%                  | 6.6%                 | 0.3%         |
| Stormwater              | Stormwater drainage            | 4.970  | 4.970                          | 9.171   | 6.477                            | 1,250,978              | 1,834,280                          | 59.6%          | 27.0%          | 12.6%                  | 0.4%                 | 0.4%         |
| drainage                | Sub-total                      | 4,970  | 4,970                          | 9,171   | 6,477                            | 1,234,973              | 1,834,280                          | 59.6%          | 27.0%          | 12.6%                  | 0.4%                 | 0.4%         |
| Open space /            | Swimming pools                 | 37   | 37                             | 299     | 5                                | 7,320                  | 9,982                              | 0.0%           | 97.9%          | 0.0%                   | 2.1%                 | 0.0%         |
| recreational            | Open Space/Recreational Assets | 4,656  | 4,656                          | 3,423   | 1,255                            | 162,352                | 228,182                            | 21.1%          | 56.6%          | 13.9%                  | 7.0%                 | 1.4%         |
| assets                  | Sub-total                      | 4,693  | 4,693                          | 3,722   | 1,260                            | 169,672                | 238,164                            | 20.2%          | <b>58.3%</b>   | 13.3%                  | 6.8%                 | 1.4%         |
| Other<br>infrastructure | Other                          | 375  | 375                            | 704     | 175                              | 36,659                 | 46,908                             | 13.7%          | 70.8%          | 13.0%                  | 1.7%                 | 0.8%         |
| assets                  | Sub-total                      | 375  | 375                            | 704     | 175                              | 36,659                 | 46,908                             | 13.7%          | 70.8%          | 13.0%                  | 1.7%                 | 0.8%         |
|                         | Total – all assets             | 168,506  | 168,506                        | 109,910 | 71,338                           | 7,152,746              | 11,472,888                         | 30.2%          | 38.7%          | 25.2%                  | 4.9%                 | 1.0%         |

(a) Required maintenance is the amount identified in Council's asset management plans.

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2023 (continued)

#### Infrastructure asset condition assessment 'key'

- # Condition
- 1 Excellent/very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Satisfactory
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very poor

#### Integrated planning and reporting (IP&R) description No work required (normal maintenance)

- Only minor maintenance work required
- Maintenance work required
- Renewal required
- Urgent renewal/upgrading required

# Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2023

## Infrastructure asset performance indicators (consolidated) \*

| \$ '000   | Amounts<br>2023 | Indicator<br>2023 | Indicator<br>2022 <sup>3</sup> | Benchmark |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio               |                 |                   |                                |           |
| Asset renewals <sup>1</sup>                               | 154,806         | 00.40%            | FT 470/                        | 100.000/  |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                 | 155,733         | 99.40%            | 57.17%                         | > 100.00% |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio                              |                 |                   |                                |           |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard | 168,506         | 2 200/            | 2.62%                          | < 2.000/  |
| Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets              | 7,364,994       | 2.29%             | 2.02%                          | < 2.00%   |
| Asset maintenance ratio                                   |                 |                   |                                |           |
| Actual asset maintenance                                  | 71,338          | 64.91%            | 55.38%                         | > 100 00% |
| Required asset maintenance                                | 109,910         | 04.91%            | 55.36%                         | > 100.00% |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level              |                 |                   |                                |           |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to                         |                 |                   |                                |           |
| an agreed service level set by Council                    | 168,506         | 1.47%             | 1.66%                          |           |
| Gross replacement cost                                    | 11,472,88<br>8  | 1.4770            | 1.00 %                         |           |

(\*) All asset performance indicators are calculated using classes identified in the previous table.

(1) Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.

(3) Restated 2021/22

# Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2023

#### Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio



#### Asset maintenance ratio



#### Infrastructure backlog ratio



#### Cost to bring assets to agreed service level



# Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2023

## Infrastructure asset performance indicators (by fund)

|   | Genera  | al fund | Water fund |        | Sewer fund |         | Benchmark |  |
|---|---------|---------|------------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--|
| \$ '000   | 2023    | 2022    | 2023       | 2022   | 2023       | 2022    |           |  |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio<br>Asset renewals <sup>1</sup><br>Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                               | 119.03% | 50.34%  | 43.92%     | 38.67% | 106.54%    | 56.21%  | > 100.00% |  |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio<br>Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard<br>Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets             | 1.99%   | 2.97%   | 3.18%      | 2.27%  | 2.34%      | 1.98%   | < 2.00%   |  |
| Asset maintenance ratio<br>Actual asset maintenance<br>Required asset maintenance   | 49.60%  | 49.78%  | 52.91%     | 38.75% | 148.18%    | 106.63% | > 100.00% |  |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level<br>Estimated cost to bring assets to an agreed service level set by<br>Council<br>Gross replacement cost | 1.42%   | 2.05%   | 1.71%      | 1.25%  | 1.34%      | 1.15%   |           |  |

(1) Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.



## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

## Special Schedule – Permissible income for general rates

#### **Central Coast Council**

To the Administrator of Central Coast Council

## Opinion

I have audited the accompanying Special Schedule – Permissible income for general rates (the Schedule) of Central Coast Council (the Council) for the year ending 30 June 2024.

In my opinion, the Schedule is prepared, in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting 2022–23 (LG Code) and is in accordance with the books and records of the Council.

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

## **Basis for Opinion**

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under the standards are described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule' section of my report.

I am independent of the Council in accordance with the requirements of the:

- Australian Auditing Standards
- Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 'Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)' (APES 110).

Parliament promotes independence by ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office of New South Wales are not compromised in their roles by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of councils
- precluding the Auditor-General from providing non-audit services.

I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with APES 110.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

## **Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting**

Without modifying my opinion, I draw attention to the special purpose framework used to prepare the Schedule. The Schedule has been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the Council's reporting obligations under the LG Code. As a result, the Schedule may not be suitable for another purpose.

### **Other Information**

The Council's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2023 includes other information in addition to the Schedule and my Independent Auditor's Report thereon. The Administrator is responsible for the other information. At the date of this Independent Auditor's Report, the other information I have received comprise the general purpose financial statements, special purpose financial statements,

Special Schedule 'Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2023', and the general purpose financial statements of the Central Coast Council Water Supply Authority.

My opinion on the Schedule does not cover the other information. Accordingly, I do not express any form of assurance conclusion on the other information. However, I have separately expressed an opinion on the:

- general purpose financial statements and special purpose financial statements of the Council as required by the *Local Government Act 1993*
- general purpose financial statements of the Central Coast Council Water Supply Authority as required by the *Government Sector Audit Act 1983*.

In connection with my audit of the Schedule, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Schedule or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude there is a material misstatement of the other information, I must report that fact.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

#### The Administrator' Responsibilities for the Schedule

The Administrator is responsible for the preparation of the Schedule in accordance with the LG Code. The Administrators' responsibility also includes such internal control as the Administrator determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Schedule, the Administrator is responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

My objectives are to:

- obtain reasonable assurance whether the Schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- issue an Independent Auditor's Report including my opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect material misstatements. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions users take based on the Schedule.

A description of my responsibilities for the audit of the Schedule is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: <a href="http://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar8.pdf">www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar8.pdf</a>. The description forms part of my auditor's report.

The scope of my audit does not include, nor provide assurance:

- that the Council carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically
- about the security and controls over the electronic publication of the audited Schedule on any website where it may be presented
- about any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from the Schedule.

Choro

Caroline Karakatsanis Delegate of the Auditor-General for New South Wales

31 October 2023 SYDNEY